#### INFORMATION TO USERS

This material was produced from a microfilm copy of the original document. While the most advanced technological means to photograph and reproduce this document have been used, the quality is heavily dependent upon the quality of the original submitted.

The following explanation of techniques is provided to help you understand markings or patterns which may appear on this reproduction.

- 1. The sign or "target" for pages apparently lacking from the document photographed is "Missing Page(s)". If it was possible to obtain the missing page(s) or section, they are spliced into the film along with adjacent pages. This may have necessitated cutting thru an image and duplicating adjacent pages to insure you complete continuity.
- 2. When an image on the film is obliterated with a large round black mark, it is an indication that the photographer suspected that the copy may have moved during exposure and thus cause a blurred image. You will find a good image of the page in the adjacent frame.
- 3. When a map, drawing or chart, etc., was part of the material being photographed the photographer followed a definite method in "sectioning" the material. It is customary to begin photoing at the upper left hand corner of a large sheet and to continue photoing from left to right in equal sections with a small overlap. If necessary, sectioning is continued again beginning below the first row and continuing on until complete.
- 4. The majority of users indicate that the textual content is of greatest value, however, a somewhat higher quality reproduction could be made from "photographs" if essential to the understanding of the dissertation. Silver prints of "photographs" may be ordered at additional charge by writing the Order Department, giving the catalog number, title, author and specific pages you wish reproduced.
- 5. PLEASE NOTE: Some pages may have indistinct print. Filmed as received.

**Xerox University Microfilms** 

300 North Zeeb Road Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

76-15,818

MUIGA, Michael Ikua, 1948-A MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING WATER DEMAND, WASTE WATER DISPOSAL AND COST OF WATER AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

The University of Oklahoma, Ph.D., 1975 Engineering, civil

Xerox University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

# THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA GRADUATE COLLEGE

A MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING WATER DEMAND,

WASTE WATER DISPOSAL AND COST OF WATER AND

WASTE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

# A DISSERTATION

SUBMITTED TO THE GRADUATE FACULTY

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the

degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

BY
MICHAEL IKUA MUIGA

Norman, Oklahoma 1975

# A MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING WATER DEMAND, WASTE WATER DISPOSAL AND COST OF WATER AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Approved by

arthur Bernh

Dissertation Committee

#### ABSTRACT

This study uses mathematical modelling techniques to develop predictive equations for water supply and waste water disposal models in developing countries utilizing socio-economic, environmental and technological indicators. Predictive equations are developed for three regions (Africa, Asia and Latin America) for water demand, waste water amounts, and construction, operation and maintenance costs of slow sand filter, rapid sand filter, stabilization lagoon, aerated lagoon, activated sludge and trickling filter processes. The primary objective of this study was to provide engineers, planners and appropriate public officials in developing countries with an innovative technique for more effective development of in-country water resources.

Data analysis indicated that water demand is a function of population, income and a technological indicator (percentage of households connected to water supply) while waste water disposal was found to be a function of water demand, and two technological indicators (percentage of homes connected to public sewerage systems and percentage of household systems). The predictive equations for water treatment costs were found to be a function of a technological indicator (percentage cost of imported water supply materials), population, and the design capacity. The variables which gave the best correlation for waste water treatment costs were population, design capacity and the percentage of imported waste water disposal materials.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to express my deep appreciation to Professor George W. Reid, Chairman of my doctoral committee for his valuable suggestions, advice and assistance in guiding to completion of this study.

I also express thanks and appreciation to Drs. Leale E. Streebin,
Arthur F. Bernhart and Jimmy F. Harp, who willingly gave time and effort
whenever requested.

Special thanks are extended to Professor Ralph Martin for his counsel and editorial assistance.

The financial aid from the Bureau of Water Resources and Environmental Resources Research, University of Oklahoma, throughout my graduate studies is gratefully acknowledged.

I also thank Cynthia Reed for typing this dissertation and Juanita Crawford for key punching.

My relatives, especially my mother and Albert Handy have made sacrifices, encouragements, and had patience, as well as contributed so much to the completion of this study. I dedicate this work to them.

# TABLES OF CONTENTS

Pag ABSTRACTi	<del>-</del>
LIST OF TABLES	ii
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	ii
LIST OF APPENDICES	ζ
CHAPTER	
I. INTRODUCTION	L
General	L
Problem	4
Objective	7
Need of Study and Justification	3
II. LITERATURE	3
Water Demand Models	3
Waste Water Models	•
Water Treatment Cost Models	3
Waste Water Treatment Cost Models	3
III. DEVELOPMENT OF THE MATHEMATICAL MODEL	3
Correlation Coefficients	9
Multiple Regression	l
Stepwise Multiple Regression	3
Examination of Residuals	4
Selection of Best Equation	7
IV. METHODS OF DATA COLLECTION AND PROCESSING	L
V. RESULT OF THE DATA ANALYSIS	2
Predictive Equations	2
Water Demand Model 6	
Equation for Predicting Water Demand64	<u>'</u>
Waste Disposal Model 6	
Equation for Predicting Waste Water Disposal 60	
Water Treatment Cost Model	

Equations for Predicting Construction, Operation and	
Maintenance Costs of slow Sand Filters	67
Equations for Predicting Construction, Operation and	
Maintenance Costs of Rapid Sand Filter	69
Waste Water Treatment Cost Model	71
Equations for Predicting Construction, Operation and	
Maintenance Costs of Stablization Lagoon	72
Equations for Predicting Construction, Operation and	
Maintenance Costs of Aerated Lagoon	. 73
Equations for Predicting Construction, Operation and	
Maintenance Costs of Activated Sludge	74
Equations for Predicting Construction, Operation and	
Maintenance Costs of Trickling Filter	75
	0.5
VI. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	. 85
	95
Summary and Conclusions	. 00
Sample Problems	. 88
REFERENCES	105
APPENDICES	

# LIST OF TABLES

Ι	able		Page
	I.	U. S. Waste Water Treatment Cost vs. Developing Countries Waste Water Treatment Cost	5
	II.	Estimated Population Projections of Developing Countries	10
	III.	Distribution of Required Stream Flow by Uses, United States 1980 and 2000	12
	IV.	Per Capita Construction Cost of Water Treatment in Developing Countries	26
	v.	Cost of Water Supplies	27
	VI.	Questionnaire Used in Model Survey	53
	VII.	Water Treatment Processes, AID-University of Oklahoma LDC Project	55
	VIII.	Waste Water Treatment Processes, AID-University of Oklahoma LDC Project	56
	IX.	Distribution of the Countries Surveyed and Sample Distribution	60
	х.	Equations for Estimating Standard Errors for Water Demand	78
	XI.	Equations for Estimating Standard Errors for Waste Water Disposal	79
	XII.	Equations for Estimating Standard Errors for Water Treatment Cost Model	80
	XIII.	Equations for Estimating Standard Errors for Waste Water Treatment Cost Model	81
	xiv.	Estimated Cost of Water Treatment in Developing Countries	83
	XV.	Estimated Cost of Waste Water Treatment in Asia Using OU-AID and CPHERI Nagpur Studies	84

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figur	e	Page
1.	Relationship between Water-Waste Water Demand Models and Water-Waste Water Cost Models for Developing Countries	. 9
2.	Domestic Water Usage	. 21
3.	Classification of Household Water Usage	. 22
4.	Sample Problem 2	. 92
5.	Sample Problem 5	.104

# LIST OF APPENDICES

App	endi	x	Page
	Α.	Estimated Mean Water Demand in Gallons per Capita per Day for Selected Conditions	. 110
	В.	Estimated Mean Waste Water Disposal in Gallons per Capita per Day for Selected Conditions	. 117
	c.	Estimated Mean Cost of Water Treatment per MGD for Selected Conditions (Slow Sand Filter)	.122
	D.	Estimated Mean Cost of Water Treatment per MGD for Selected Conditions (Rapid Sand Filter)	. 126
	E.	Estimated Mean Cost of Waste Water Treatment per MGD for Selected Conditions (Stabilization Lagoon)	. 130
	F.	Estimated Mean Cost of Waste Water Treatment per MGD for Selected Conditions (Aerated Lagoon)	. 132
	G.	Estimated Mean Cost of Waste Water Treatment per MGD for Selected Conditions (Activated Sludge)	. 135
	н.	Estimated Mean Cost of Waste Water Treatment per MGD for Selected Conditions (Trickling Filter)	. 138

A MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING WATER DEMAND,
WASTE WATER DISPOSAL AND COST OF WATER AND WASTE
WATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

#### CHAPTER I

#### INTRODUCTION

#### General

The increasing rapid urbanization and industrialization in developing countries is causing an ever more rapid rise in water pollution and in many areas has resulted in major public health hazards as well as in general deterioration of water resources.

The lack of a safe and adequate supply of potable water is a serious public health problem and along with an inadequate water supply for domestic, industries and irrigation retard economic progress of many developing countries.

In 1963, the World Health Organization (WHO) made a study (1) of water supplies in seventy-five developing countries and established that only thirty thirty precent of the inhabitants in the urban areas have piped water supply at home and less than ten percent of the total population were supplied with drinking water.

Again in 1970 the World Health Organization estimated less than ten percent of the rural inhabitants of developing countries were supplied with safe water (2).

The United Nations Conference on Human Environment held in Stockholm

in July, 1972 (3) proposed that the proportion of the rural dwellers served with safe water should be increased from ten percent by the end of the United Nations Second Development Decade in 1980. The proposal pointed out that the majority of the people in developing countries still use, for drinking and domestic needs, untreated and in many cases polluted water from rivers, lakes, and other water bodies.

Expanding the population, industrialization and urbanization makes it more difficult to separate waste water from potable water. Industries and irrigated lands while conferring benefit to the people of these countries contribute directly or indirectly to the pollution or rivers, lakes and coastal waters, and as a result cause grave concern to the public's health, economics and aesthetics.

It is therefore highly desirable that effective water supplies and sewage disposal should be of the highest priority in order to obtain the maximum environmental, economic and social improvement of the people of developing countries. The improvement in the public health with the accompanying effect of general well-being and increased productivity are probably the most significant effects of improved water supplies and sewage disposal.

To prove statistically the effectiveness of the water supplies and sewage disposal in improving the health and social conditions of the people of developing countries would require medical examinations and laboratory tests for a particular community for many years. Fortunately with the World Health Organization, such a case history has been documented.

A simply water supply system was installed in the Zaina area in the Central Province of Kenya, with the help of UNICEF and WHO, in 1961. This system is fed by gravity from a high level surface source of good physical quality and provides chlorinated piped water to 588 farms and four villages which had a total population of 3850 in 1961. By 1965, the system had been extended to supply water to 5800 persons. Prior to 1961, the source of water for domestic use and the considerable farm animal population was the Zaina River which flows in a gorge about 100 metres below the inhabited areas. Carrying water up the steep incline consumed a major portion of the time of the women.

When the new system was installed in 1961, a complete survey of the health and social aspects of the area was made under the supervision of the Provincial Medical Officer. The survey collected detailed information on the incidence of illnesses and infections, housing conditions and general living standards. A similar study was made of a contral area located eight kilometers from Zaina and comparable to it in practically all characteristics except that it lacked an adequate community water supply. In 1965, after four years of operation of the Zaina water system, a resurvey was made of both areas.

It was found that the Zaina community was in better health than four years earlier in terms of both total number of illnesses and duration of each illness. Using the same basis of comparison, the people of the control area were found to be in poorer health. A dramatic difference was found in the stool examination of children for ascariasis, the most common helminth infection in the area. The 1965 survey showed a decline of the disease in Zaina and an increase in the control area giving the latter a prevalence of six times that found in Zaina. The studies also showed that Zaina had made a greater economic advance than the control area. The easy availability of piped water and the release of women's energies for better housekeeping, care of children and vegetable gardening, has been the principal factor in the improvement of both health and well-being in Zaina (4).

Since the socio-economic and cultural conditions in developing countries are different from the United States, it is not known if the criteria used in developed countries for design of water supply will be of use for developing countries. It is felt, from the experience\*

<sup>\*</sup>This has been established by Professor George W. Reid through global contact with the Lower Cost Methods of Water and Waste Water Treatment Research Project in Developing Countries.

available, that it will not be of use, so this study was aimed at developing methods to estimate demand and costs for construction and maintenance of water and waste water system in developing countries.

The models developed are based on the assumption that economic, labor and resource conditions in developing countries are generally different from those in the highly industrialized countries, and that the methodology of the previously developed format might not be useful. However, very little information is known about water demand and costs in these countries and all present data on demand and cost of water and waste water are mainly available for the United States and industrial countries (10, 12, 23, 39, 45, 46, etc.). These do not include some of the developing countries variables which may drastically affect the costs of water and waste water systems (see Table 1).

#### Problem

The problem of this study arises from the need of reliable cost estimates of construction, operation, and maintenance of the water and waste water systems in developing countries. Economic, labor and resource conditions in developing countries are generally so different from those of industrialized countries that current technical solutions may not be applicable to developing countries. Conditions characteristic of many of developing countries include:

- 1. Limited financial resources (particularly foreign currency).
- 2. Limited manufacturing capacity.
- 3. Limited skilled labor but ample unskilled labor.

TABLE 1

U. S. Waste Water Treatment Cost vs.

Developing Countries Waste Water Treatment Cost

		United S	5 tates	Indía <sup>6</sup>		
Process	Population	Construction dollars/capita	Operation and Maintenance \$ per yr capita	Construction dollars/capita	Operation and Maintenance \$ per yr capita	
Waste	5,000	16.56	0.50	2.09	0.32	
Stabi- liza-	10,000	10.89	0.39	1.84	0.25	
tion Lagoon	50,000	4.11	0.20	1.29	0.17	
	100,000	2.70	0.14	1.25	0.14	
	200,000	1.78	0.11	1.17	0.12	

Source: Smith and Eiler, Cost to Consumer for Collection and Treatment of Waste Water, United States Environmental Protection Agency July, 1970.

<sup>6</sup> Low Cost Waste Treatment, Central Public Health Engineering, Nagpur, India, 1972

4. Scarce engineering personnel for constructing and maintenance of water and waste water systems.

The determination of waste water processes cost is essential to

the analysis of alternative costs in the development, use and management

of water resources. Various cost models are required in assisting selection

of the least cost process which also satisfies discharge standards. Select
ing an alternative which has only seventy-five percent efficiency may be of

economical importance, but not technologically practical because the dis
charge standard may require up to ninety-five percent treatment level.

Therefore, both the economic and technical aspects of the alternative should

be studied. Generally most of the waste water mathematical models which

have been developed do not account for future technological and cultural changes

and as such they may not give better cost alternatives because:

- 1. Relative prices of inputs may have changed requiring a different mix input for producing a particular level of clean effluent at least cost.
- 2. Technological breakthroughs that can substancially reduce cost may have been introduced.
- 3. Existing plants are likely to be an inefficient combination of technologies embodied in a series of additions.
- 4. Existing plants are not likely to be cost minimizers because they are not operated for profit.
- 5. Construction and operation costs change with time as a result of change in human values and environmental factors, both physical and economical.

Developing countries have limited resources, and to provide for water, it is essential to have a reasonable construction cost. There is a definite lack of information on construction costs data in developing countries. Present cost data and estimation equations are mainly available for the United States (10, 12, 23, 39, 45, 46) and do not include the variables which may

drastically change the costs of water and waste water systems when applied in developing countries.

Many authors (10, 12, 23, 39, 45, 46) in the United States do not take into account the availability of the materials, equipment, and technical personnel when developing cost equations. Very few consider the influence of the environmental parameters to the total costs. An intensive search of the literature failed to find a single citation which considered all the significant factors and variables needed to develop a mathematical model(s) for predicting water supply and waste water disposal in developing countries.

# **Objective**

The purpose of this study was to develop mathematical predictive equations for estimating water demand, per capita waste water disposal, and costs of water and waste water treatment in developing countries.

More specifically the purpose of this study is:

- To provide administrators, engineers, and public officials in developing countries concerned with particular future water and waste water systems with reliable information which would allow them to assess the general level of water supply and waste water disposal prior to a detailed engineering determination of an estimated water demand, waste water disposal, and costs.
- 2. To establish per capita demand of domestic water and waste water disposal using socio-economic and environmental parameters of developing countries.
- To provide financial guidance in making preliminary decisions concerning future water and waste water systems in developing countries.
- 4. To provide cost, processes, and resources inter-relationship.

5. To establish costs using socio-economic and environmental parameters of developing countries.

In summary, four sub-models were developed as follows. Eventually these will be grouped together as shown in Figure 1.

- 1. Water Demand Model for Developing Countries
- 2. Waste Water Disposal Model for Developing Countries
- 3. Cost of Water Treatment in Developing Countries
- 4. Cost of Waste Water Treatment in Developing Countries

The basic technique used in this study is the stepwise multiple regression technique. Predictive equations for water demand, waste water disposal, costs of water and waste water processes in developing countries are developed by using available cost data from Africa, Asia and Latin America on slow sand filters, rapid sand filters, stabilization ponds, aerated lagoons, activated sludge and trickling filter.

The equations for estimating water demand, waste water discharge, water and waste water costs by processes are in the following form:

$$Y = B_0 + B_1 X_1 + B_2 X_2 + B_3 X_3 ... + B_i X_i$$
 for  $i = 1, 2, 3... 22$  (1)

where Y = independent variable to be estimated, e.g., water demand

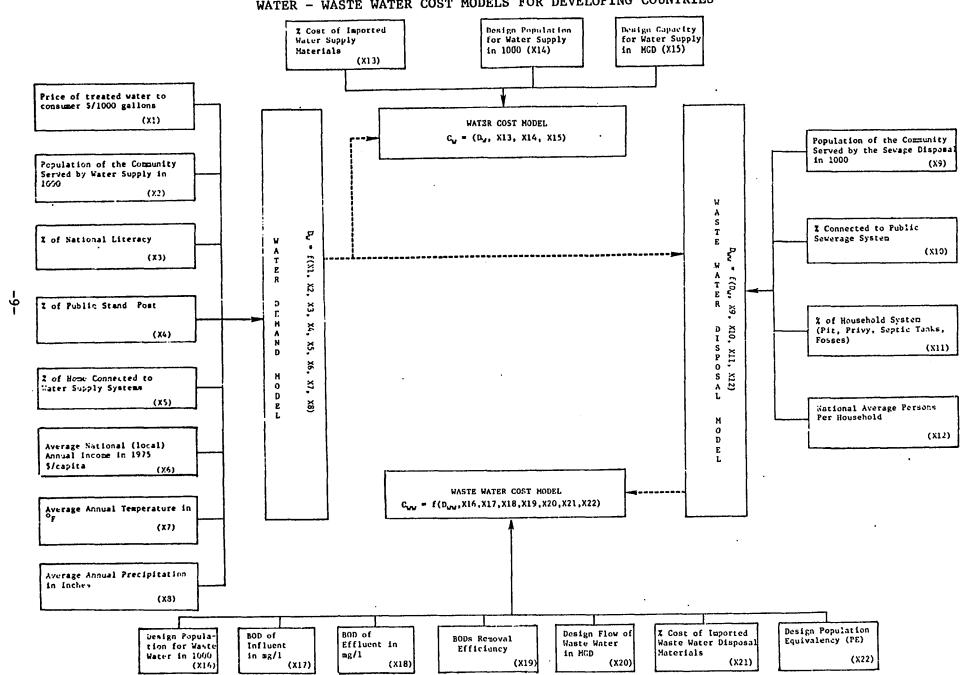
 $X_i$  = dependent variables used in making estimates (Figure 1)

 $B_{i}$  = regression coefficients

# Need of the Study and Justification

The United Nations has estimated that the developing countries have an annual population increase of more than two percent. Table II is a summary of the United Nations population projection (7).

FIGURE 1: RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WATER - WASTE WATER DEMAND MODELS AND WATER - WASTE WATER COST MODELS FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES



-10

TABLE II

ESTIMATED POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES<sup>7</sup>

(In Millions)

	1	.950 1960		1970		1980		1990		2000		
·	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rura].	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rura1	Urban	Rura1
South Asia	111	587	154	711	238	888	370	1116	556	1355	793	1561
East Asia	74	500	120	567	191	635	294	185	433	707	602	690
Africa	30	187	48	221	77	268	125	332	203	413	320	498
Latin America & Oceania	50	89	81	104	129	119	201	134	304	148	440	157

Source: <sup>7</sup> United Nations, Urban and Rural, ESA/P/WP 33/Rev./New York, N.Y.

The increase in population will involve rising demand of water not only for domestic and industrial use but also for agriculture to grow more food for the underfed people of developing countries.

Consequently with the inevitable rise in water demand, more and more waste water will be discharged into rivers, lakes and the oceans causing health hazard not only to human beings, but to wild life as well.

Those countries within the tropics have never had a serious pollution problem with big rivers because seasonal flooding kept the water reasonably unpolluted (8). Nevertheless, during the dry season, waterborne diseases are always transmitted.

Since most of the industrial centers in developing countries are located near the rivers, lakes or sea (Nairobi-Athi River and Nairobi River; Kisumu-Kampala-Entebe-Lake Nyanza; Tunis, Istanbul, Nicosia-Mediterranean Sea) and only a small fraction of the waste water either from industrial or domestic areas is being treated, the final disposal of the rest is usually into these water bodies.

In the United States, Reid (9) has predicted that in the period 1980 and 2000 approximately 64 percent of the required stream flow for all purposes will be needed for dilution of wastes. Table III shows the distribution of the predicted required stream flow. This study could be applied to developing countries during this decade.

Therefore, if the waste water is not treated before discharging into water bodies the public health in developing countries may deteriorate further. Furthermore the cost of treating water for domestic use is likely to go higher. There is, therefore, a definite need for development of a technique that can be used for estimated water demand, per capita waste water disposal, and cost of treating water and waste water in developing countries.

TABLE III  $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Distribution of Required Stream Flow by} \\ \textbf{Uses, United States, 1980 and 2000} \end{tabular}$ 

Use		Percent of	Total Flow 2000
Agriculture	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	20.0	18.1
Mining		0.1	0.1
Manufacturing		1.7	3.0
Thermal Power		0.3	0.4
Municipal		0.7	0.8
Land Treatment		0.8	1.0
Fish and Wild Life Habitat		12.8	12.8
	Sub-total	36.4	36.2
Waste Dilution Flow		63.6	63.8
	Total	100.0	100.0

Source: <sup>9</sup>Reid, G. W., Water Requirements for Pollution Abatement, Committee Print No. 29, Water Resources Activities in the United States, U.S. Senate Committee on National Water Resources, July 1960.

#### CHAPTER II

# LITERATURE REVIEW

The major aim of this study is to develop predictive equations for water demand, waste water disposal (per capita disposed daily), cost of water and waste water treatment in developing countries using socioeconomic and environmental indicators. This chapter is a review of various studies and models related to this study.

# Water Demand Models

A number of studies have been directed toward describing the demand of water. These involved the manipulation of water use information and related economic data to provide some projection of future demand.

Reid (10) has used economic, population, reconciliation and life style submodels in the form of the following predictive equation:

$$WD_{t} = (Pop_{t}) uu \left[\frac{ppct_{t}}{ppct_{s}}\right]^{x} \left[\frac{Inc_{t}}{Inc_{s}}\right]^{y} \left[\frac{Pop_{t}}{Pop_{s}}\right]^{z}$$
(2-1)

where: WD<sub>t</sub> = water demand at time t
 uu = unit use
Pop<sub>t</sub> = population at time t
 ppc<sub>t</sub> = precipitation at time t
 Inc<sub>t</sub> = income at time t

In another study, Wollman (11) describes methods for making estimates of water demand for the United States as an economic model rather than as a set of formal projections. He does this because several important factors are necessarily excluded either because the basic data are still lacking or because some inter-relationships are not well enough understood to be handled with any confidence.

In 1975, Reid and Muiga (12) presented an approach to develop an aggregate mathematical model for water demands in developing countries using socio-economic growth patterns. The authors used socio-economic inputs to identify four activity socio-technological levels. Levels representative of socio-economic development are in turn used to identify municipal, agricultural and industrial water requirements.

The most advanced statistical methods used have been correlation analysis and the development of estimating equations from the regression line. For example, Saki (13) developed a model for Tokyo, Japan using this method. He used four factors to give the following predictive equation:

$$I = 0.5674 x_1 + 0.1606 x_2 + 0.1149 x_3 + 0.1571 x_4 ...$$
 (2-2)

where: I = water demand in gallons per capita per day

 $X_1$  = population

 $X_2$  = personal income

 $X_3 = industrial production$ 

 $X_4$  = sales of goods

Further he expressed maximum consumption of water per day in Tokyo as the linear function below.

$$Y = 361.521 + 32.057 I \dots (2-3)$$

where: Y = water consumption for Tokyo

The formula coefficient correlation shows a value of 0.986 and the standard deviation of 0.012. This method expresses statistically better results than if each factor was used separately. Saki concluded that water consumption per capita appears to show a larger value in large cities.

An interesting and detailed field examination of domestic water use in East Africa (Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda) was carried out by White et. al. (14). Although no predictive equations were given, the study attempted to relate per capita use to income, educational level, family size, source of available water, cost, culture and natural environment. Daily per capita use was found to range from a minimum of 1.4 litres in a farming household to a maximum of 660 litres in an upper income suburb of Moshi, Tanzania. The mean per capita use for piped supplies shows a low of 30 litres per capita daily and a high of 254 litres, while for unpiped

supplies the mean per capita showed a high of 21 litres and a low of 4 litres. White's study showed a minimum mean use per capita daily for an agricultural community of the order of 4.4 litres, varying to a maximum of 17.6 litres. Villages and urban areas using unpiped water showed a higher use, varying from a mean of 9.3 litres in a small farming village to 20.8 in an urban community where standpipe water is provided at no other cost than transport.

In general, White et. al. (14) found that the per capita use, where water is not piped into the household is in large measure a function of income level, urban versus rural situation, and number of children within ethnic groups. Where water is piped into the household a major consumption in water occurs; the amount above that minimum is a function in considerable measure of cost, income level, family size and education. Finally, the study found that where domestic water demand in the urban areas is relatively price inelastic, price is of measurable significance.

The influence of the type of housing toward water demand in developing countries can be found in the Accra-Tema Study (15). The average daily domestic supply to Accra increased by about 11 percent from 1961 to 1963. In this period the population increase was about 9 percent whereas the increase in per capita use of water was about 2.5 percent. The average daily domestic supply to Tema increased during the same period by about 122 percent, the population increased by about 35 percent, whereas the increase in per capita consumption was about 60 percent. This was due mainly to the construction of high and medium grade housing with modern sanitary facilities. The study states that the factor accounting for

the difference between the per capita consumption of Accra and Tema is that in Tema almost all the houses were connected to the distribution system and had an average daily domestic per capita consumption of 150 litres in 1963 whereas half of Accra's population lives in substandard housing and is served by street standpipes and the daily per capita consumption was only 48 litres.

In 1969, Lee (16) selected thirteen sites in Calcutta and New Delhi in an attempt to measure and define the relationship between economic development and the provision or need for public water supply systems through the examination of domestic water consumption. He concluded without giving any predictive equations the demand for domestic water supply is a function of accessibility to water, housing conditions, levels of income and water using habits.

Wolman (17) presented a basis to determine the amount of water used for various purposes in different countries throughout the world, along with the possibilities to forecast the amounts needed for domestic, municipal and other uses. Wolman concludes that the decision on quantitative requirements should be geared to the planner's objectives, and that responsibility for improved forecasting should lie jointly with the water project designer, the economist and the sociologist.

Hakes (18) pointed out that while there is little empirical evidence concerning the nature of price elasticity for water, he observed that a shift in water usage caused a thirty-six percent decline in domestic use of water in Boulder, Colorado after meter installation. He pointed out that within a metered system relatively small price changes may not lead to substantial changes in water demand. Howe and Linaweaver (19), while studying residential

water demands using logarithmic demand models, incorporated several independent variables for both average domestic demand and sprinkling demand in the United States, suggested that sprinkling demand might be relatively elastic and that domestic demand might be relatively inelastic.

Price elasticity of demand, which is defined as the relative change in quantity demanded as response to a relative change in price if one assumes that the quantity demanded q is a function of price p is theoretically given as (19):

$$E_{d} = \frac{dq \cdot p}{dp \cdot q} = \frac{d(\log q)}{d(\log p)} \qquad (2-5)$$

where:  $E_d = demand function$ 

Equation (2.5) can be described by the regression line

$$Log E_d = a + b log p$$
 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (2-6)

where: b = elasticity coefficient

Fourt (20) performed multiple linear regressions to find relationships between water usage and price, number of days in summer, rainfall, average number of persons per meter and the total population served.

In another study, Wong (21) worked with a set of twenty variables incorporated the water demand analysis reduced to a set of seven principal components. The most significant of these factors were: community size, per capita demand, price, standard of living and industrial depletion.

In 1937, Capen (22) developed the following equation for a well-metered water demand:

$$G = 54P^{0.125} \dots (2-7)$$

where: G = gallons per capita per day

P = population in thousands

Although Capen's equation (2-7) is good representative data from 52 cities he surveyed, to suggest that the population is the only variable relevant to domestic water demand is invalid.

In 1969, Meyer and Mangan (23) developed a model which is known as MAIN I for calculating water requirements by correlation with economic, social and climatic variables. Forecasts were completed for 141 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA) and the final equation is given as follows:

$$E_{75i} = (W_{60i} \times 1.19 \times \frac{Y_{75i} - Y_{60i}}{Y_{60i}} + W_{60i}) \cdot P_{75i} \cdot \dots (2-8)$$

where: E = total water use

W = per capita use

Y = per capita income

P = estimated population

i = SMSA number

60, 75 = 1960, 1975

## Waste Water Models

The general relationship between per capita waste water disposal and socio-economic indicators has not been developed especially for the developing countries. Developing countries like India (24) recommend 30

gallons per capita per day for designing waste water treatment plants. This may not be valid for high income communities in India or other developing countries. In developed and developing countries the main types of water using appliances are washing machines, dishwashers and garbage disposals. On the other hand air conditioners, evaporative coolers and swimming pools may be important in some areas.

Durfar and Becker (25 attempted to classify domestic water use by function and postulated the following division of sub uses as shown in Figure 2.

Howe, Russell and Young (26) classified household water use as shown in Figure 3.

As the life sytle and economic conditions of developing countries changes, water demand will likely change as well as the amount of waste water disposed daily. So there is a need for a model which relates the per capita waste water disposed daily to socio-economic and environmental indicators. The per capita waste water disposed daily is needed for future waste water plants design in the developing countries.

In the United States and other industrial nations, it has been simply a matter of taking a percentage of per capita water demand for waste water systems designing. As such there are no empirical equations given for predicting per capita waste water disposed of daily.

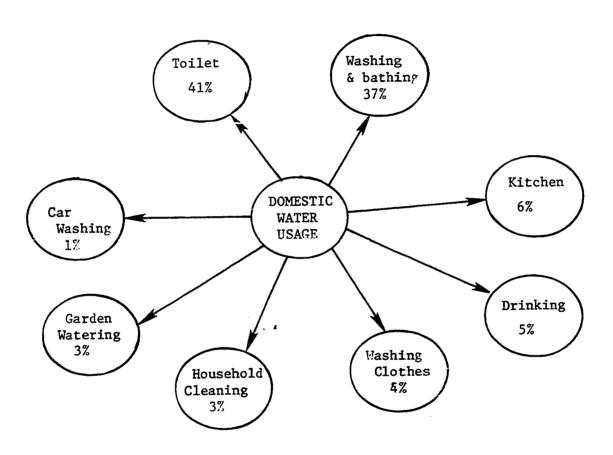


Figure 2: Domestic Water Usage

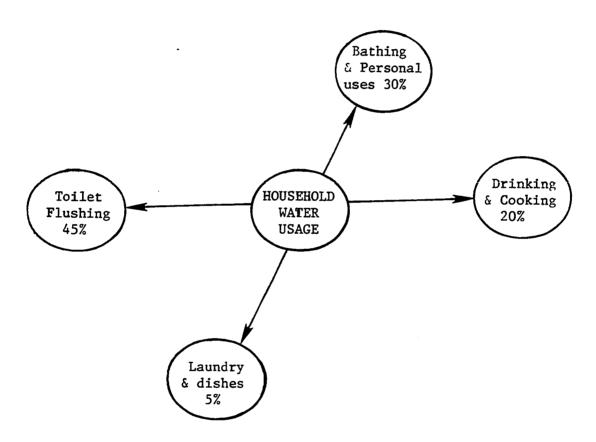


Figure 3: Classification of Household Water Usage

# Water Treatment Cost Models

A water treatment plant like many other capital facilities, is usually constructed with a capacity that will satisfy the requirements over many years to come, instead of just immediate requirements. The main reason for this lies in economies of scale available only with a large plant that can be achieved in terms of investment or operating cost. To reflect possible scale effects, the investment cost of an industrial facility is often represented by a power function of capacity of the following form, first proposed by Chenery (27):

$$C = \alpha K^{\beta} \qquad (2-9)$$

where: C = investment cost in thousand dollars

K = design capacity in MGD

and  $\beta$  = coefficients

In equation (2-9) if we let K equal 1 MGD, C equals  $\alpha$ . That means parameter  $\alpha$  is equal to the investment cost of a plant with a capacity of 1 MGD. On the other hand,  $\beta$  determines the manner in which investment cost changes with capacity. Since  $\beta$  is a constant exponent of K, the investment cost increases with capacity at an increasing or decreasing rate depending on whether  $\beta$  is bigger or smaller than 1.

The World Health Organization Chronicle (28) gives the cost of construction and operation of water supply for villages of 2,000 - 10,000 and water demand of 68 litres per capita per day. Installation costs (without water treatment) range from seventy cents per person to forty-five

cents for a driven well, with maintenance costs of seventy-two cents per capita per year for any well. Pipe water systems range from 8-14 dollars per capita with operation costs of 1.80 dollars per year.

Data were collected for 68 water systems gravity type without filtration in Central America (29) which were constructed between 1965 and 1969. These systems included piped house services and public fountains. Field studies using least squares analysis resulted in the following function:

$$C(z) = 300,000 z^{0.83}$$
 .... (2-10)

where: C(Z) = Cost per million gallons per day

Z = million gallons per day

In 1974, a study (30) was carried out in West Africa to determine the main effects on the costs of consumed water at the public standpipes. The general formula is given by:

$$C_c = \frac{1}{1-w} C_b \div \frac{(a \div b) I_p + E_o + E_g}{qc} \dots (2-11)$$

where:  $C_c = costs$  of consumed water at stand pipe

W = wastage factor as part of the produced water at the standpipe in  $M^3$ 

W = 0, no wastage

W = 1, all produced water is wasted

 $C_b$  = the general costs of production, transport and distribution for the entire water supply company (in the US \$/M $^3$ )

 $I_p$  = investment costs of one standpipe(in US dollars)

aIp = annual costs of depreciation and interest for one standpipe
 (in US dollars)

bIp = annual costs of maintenance and spare parts for one standpipe
 (in US dollars)

 $E_g$  = annual costs of guard(in US dollars)

gc = total annual consumption at one standpipe in  $M^3$ 

Koenig (31) reported the collection of data on some 30 surface-water treatment plants in unspecified locations. Using data on 21 of these plants he obtained the following investment cost function based on the 1964 price level:

where: C = investment cost in thousand dollars

 $Q_S$  = design capacity in MGD

Ackermann (32) reported an investment cost function for the surface—water treatment plant, using data on 42 plants composed of plants reported by Keonig in 1968. Using the 1964 price level and the Handy-Whitman Utilities Indix for adjusting location differences, he reported the following function:

$$C = 267.0Q_s^{0.65}$$
 .... (2-13)

In the same study, Ackermann produced an investment cost function for ground water treatment plants based on data related to 58 Illinois plants. He adjusted the original data to 1964 price levels, included in these data indirect costs covering engineering, legal, administrative, and other overhead items including interest during construction, and obtained the following function:

 $C = 115Q_s^{0.63}$  .... (2-14)

In 1961 comprehensive per capita construction cost data were compiled (33) for six nations (Brazil, Ceylon, Costa Rica, India, Jamaica, and Nigeria) in all three major geographical regions of the developing countries. Summary of construction costs are presented in Table IV.

Black and Veatch (34) undertook a study to develop a manual to estimate cost of conventional water supplies in the United States. The costs were developed as a function of design flow only. The costs included all structures, basin, filters, wastewater facilities, plant equipment, tanks, piping, fencing and other materials necessary for a complete treatment plant. Table V gives some results of these findings.

#### Waste Water Treatment Cost Models

A number of studies (39, 43, 44, 46, 47) have been directed toward describing the cost of municipal waste treatment. The cost is usually expressed as a function of the design flow through the plant or the design population, and the expected level of waste removal efficiency. Recognizing the need for cost data, the US Public Health Service (USPHS) began a study of the construction costs of sewage treatment facilities. Howells and Bubois (35) made the first of such studies for USPHS. They based their study on the analysis of twenty small secondary sewage treatment plants in the upper midwest. They only considered construction, operation and maintenance costs. The costs of land, engineering, administrative and legal services were not included in the analysis. The

Table IV: Per Capita Construction Cost of Water Treatment in Developing Countries  $^{33}$ 

Continent	Country	Per Capita Construction Cost In United States Dollars				
	Country	Reported	Adopted			
Africa	Ghana	12.74	13			
ATTICA	Nigeria	8.65	10			
Asia	Ceylon	42.00	42			
	India	9.05	12			
Latin	Brazil	16.40	25			
America	Cost Rica	23.60	30			
	Jamaica	30 - 50	40			

Source: 33 Henderson, M. J., Report on Global Urban Water Supply Program Costs in Developing Nations 1961-1975, International Cooperation Administration Washington, D. C. 1961.

Table V: Cost of Water Supplies 34

Const	ruction Cost in US	\$	Operations &	
Well Supplies	Treatment Plants and Storage	Intake & Pump ing Stations	1 5/1 111111 0211009	
20,000	60,000	40,000	0.120	
21,000	90,000	40,000	0.102	
26,000	140,000	40,000	0.078	
34,000	220,000	40,000	0.062	
50,000	380,000	55,000	0.048	
125,000	700,000	130,000	0.034	
250,000	1,150,000	240,000	0.028	
500,000	2,000,000	465,000	0.024	
750,000	2,700,000	630,000	0.024	
1,000,000	3,400,000	800,000	0.022	
1,250,000	4,000,000	980,000	0.021	
1,500,000	4,600,000	1,150,000	0.020	
1,750,000	5,100,000	1,300,000	0.019	
2,000,000	5,600,000	1,480,000	0.018	
2,250,000	6,100,000	1,660,000	0.017	
2,500,000	6,550,000	1,820,000	0.017	
	Well Supplies  20,000 21,000 26,000 34,000 50,000 125,000 250,000 750,000 1,000,000 1,500,000 1,750,000 2,000,000 2,250,000	Well Supplies         Treatment Plants and Storage           20,000         60,000           21,000         90,000           26,000         140,000           34,000         220,000           50,000         380,000           125,000         700,000           250,000         1,150,000           500,000         2,700,000           1,000,000         3,400,000           1,500,000         4,600,000           1,750,000         5,600,000           2,000,000         5,600,000           2,250,000         6,100,000	Supplies         and Storage         ing Stations           20,000         60,000         40,000           21,000         90,000         40,000           26,000         140,000         40,000           34,000         220,000         40,000           50,000         380,000         55,000           125,000         700,000         130,000           250,000         1,150,000         240,000           500,000         2,700,000         465,000           750,000         2,700,000         800,000           1,250,000         4,000,000         980,000           1,500,000         4,600,000         1,150,000           1,750,000         5,600,000         1,480,000           2,250,000         6,100,000         1,660,000	

Source: 34 Black and Weatch, Consulting Engineers, Kansas City, Missouri, 1963

design population of the plants studied ranged from 600 to 12,500.

In 1964, the USPHS conducted yet another study (31). This study summarized the cost of 1,504 sewage treatment projects constructed under the Federal Government's Construction Grants program. A series of curves were developed relating the capital construction costs to the populations served by the plants, the design flows of the plants, and the design

Velz (37) made a study of the costs of waste water treatment plants. He obtained his data from the literature and the questionnaires he sent. His objectives was to relate the construction cost of a plant per million gallons per day of flow to the size of the plant. To estimate the total cost of a plant, Velz assumed that the bid price on the construction cost was about eighty to eighty-five percent of the total cost, excluding the costs of land, engineering and legal fees.

Wollman (38) used a multiple regression model to estimate the operation and maintenance costs of a waste water plant. The model was as follows:

$$Y = b_0 + b_1 X_1 + b_2 X_2 + b_3 X_3$$
 .... (2-15)

where: Y = the annual operation and maintenance cost per daily population equivalent (P.E.)

 $X_1$  = treatment level in percent of BOD removal

 $X_2$  = percent of total waste that is industrial

X3 = population served by the sewage system

 $b_0,b_1,b_2,b_3$  = regression coefficients

Application of systems analysis techniques to the preliminary design

of a waste treatment plant was made by Logan and others (39). The cost data were obtained by visiting the plants. Models were developed to estimate the cost per MGD of the plant as a function of the design capacity of the palnt in MGD. The unit processes of the following treatment plants that were studied were:

- 1. Primary treatment plants;
- 2. High rate trickling filter plants;
- 3. Standard rate trickling filter plants; and
- 4. Activated sludge treatment plants.

Since the authors found many inconsistencies in the field data, they based their analysis on a series of theoretical designs under ideal conditions.

An effort was made by Eckenfelder (40) to assess the construction and operation costs of several types of industrial waste treatment plants. The author did not develop any model, although he presented graphs for estimating construction costs.

Part (41) approached the problem of estimating the construction cost of a plant by considering both the hydraulic and biological loadings of the plant. He assumed that the primary treatment plant costs can be represented by the capacity of the plant in terms of its hydraulic leading, since the hydraulic loading is an important parameter for a primary treatment plant design. However, the secondary treatment plant costs can best be represented by the capacity of the plant in terms of its organic loading. To convert the unit cost per capita to the unit cost per 1b. of BOD, the author assumed 0.2 1b of 5

day BOD per person per day. Similarly, to convert the unit construction cost per MGD, he assumed 100 gallons per capita per day of waste flow.

Thoman and Jenkins (42) realized the regional differences in the construction costs. To account for these differences in costs, the authors partitioned the U.S. into twenty regions on a county line basis. Each of the regions corresponded to one of the twenty cities used in obtaining the US Average Engineering News Records - Cost Index (ENR-CI). They referred the costs to the year 1913 as the base year. Three models were developed for estimating the construction costs of:

- 1. Primary treatment plants;
- 2. Secondary treatment plants; and
- 3. Stabilization ponds.

The main variable in the models is the design population. The authors developed the following model.

where: Y = cost of a plant per MGD of flow

X =size of the plant in terms of MGD of flow

a, b = constants

Diachishin (43) attempted to refine and update the work of Velz. He analyzed the cost data from 154 plants. He succeeded in developing separate models for primary treatment plants and secondary treatment plants. Diachishin used 1913 as the base year of construction rather than 1926 as used by Velz. The construction costs were adjusted by means of the ENR-C Index.

Smith and Eiler (44) developed a log-log regression equation for predicting per capita, operation and maintenance costs of wastewater treatment plants. In their analysis they assumed cost was a function of flow and population. They did not take into consideration high BOD's produced by industries.

Their equation is in the form:

where: Y = capita costs of per capita operation and maintenance costs

a, b = constants

X = population

The estimating relationship of Smith and Eiler has been adjusted upward to 1973 dollars on the basis of an assumed 6.25% annual inflation rate.

In 1970, Shah and Reid made a study (45) to develop models for estimating the construction costs of waste treatment plants. Four variables were studied to predict the costs of a plant. They are:

- 1. Population Equivalent (PE);
- 2. Flow in million gallons per day;
- 3. BOD of the influent, mg/1; and
- 4. Efficiency of BOD removal.

The cost was evaluated in terms of:

- 1. 1957-59 dollars per design PE; and
- 2. 1957-59 dollars per MGD of design flow.

Five types of waste treatment plants were modeled:

Primary treatment plant;

- 2. Waste stabilization ponds;
- Standard rate trickling filter;
- 4. High rate trickling filter; and
- 5. Activated sludge.

To account for possible regional differences in the construction costs of these plants, the authors like Thoman and Jenkins considered the US divided into twenty different regions on a county line basis. However, to adjust the cost data of treatment plants obtained from various parts of the country to a common base, the WPC-STP Index was used because it is based on information peculiar to waste water treatment plant construction.

The general form of the model was:

$$Y = B_0 + B_1 X_1 + B_2 X_2 + B_3 X_3 + B_4 X_4 + e$$
 . . . . . . . . (2-18)

where: Y = construction cost of a plant in 1957-59 dollars per design MGD or per design PE

 $X_1 = design PE$ 

 $X_2 = design flow in MGD$ 

 $X_{3} = design BOD influent in mg/1$ 

 $X_{L} = BOD$  removal efficiency.

 $B_0, B_1, B_2, B_3, B_4$  = coefficients of regression

e = residual

It was felt that in some situations, the linear model may not be able to represent the cost of a waste treatment plant. Therefore, along with the linear form, the following non-linear forms of the model were tested as follows:

$$Y = B_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{4} B_i X_i$$
 .... (2-19)

$$\ln Y = B_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{4} B_i \ln X_i$$
 .... (2-20)

$$\frac{1}{\ln Y} = B_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{L} B_i \ln X_i$$
 .... (2-21)

$$\frac{1}{y} = B_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{4} B_i X_i \qquad (2-22)$$

The variables,  $\mathbf{X}_3$  and  $\mathbf{X}_4$ , the influent BOD and the BOD removal efficiency, were found to be "not significant" statistically, in the estimation of the construction costs of the waste treatment plants studied. The models developed are:

1. Primary treatment plants:

$$ln Y'' = 12.42 + 0.3852 X_2 ... (2-23)$$

where: Y" = construction cost per design MGD, in 1957-59 dollars

2. Waste stabilization ponds:

$$\frac{1}{\ln Y''}$$
 = 0.1291 - 0.0044 ln X<sub>1</sub> + 0.0073 ln X<sub>2</sub> (2-24)

$$\frac{1}{Y'}$$
 = 0.0511 + 0.0001  $X_1 - 0.0640 X_2$  (2-25)

where: Y' = construction cost per design PE in 1957-1959 dollars.

3. Standard rate trickling filter:

$$lnY'' = 7.90 + 0.4007 ln X1 - 0.9568 ln X2 (2-26)$$

## 4. High rate trickling filter:

$$\ln Y'' = 9.39 + 0.3357 \ln X_1 - 0.6443 \ln X_2$$
 (2-27)

$$\ln Y'' = 9.39 - 0.6443 \ln X_1 + 0.3557 \ln X_2$$
 (2-28)

#### 5. Activated sludge treatment plants:

$$\ln Y'' = 8.53 + 0.4610 \ln X_1 - -.7375 \ln X_2$$
 (2-29)

$$\ln Y' = 8.53 - 0.5389 \ln X_1 + 0.2634 \ln X_2$$
 (2-30)

The models based upon this sample were developed for primary treatment plants:

ln Y" = 12.93509 - 0.09734 ln 
$$X_2$$
 - 2.09333  $D_1$  - 0.22875  $D_2$  (2-31)

Secondary treatment plants:

$$\ln Y'' = 11.99740 - 0.54917 \ln X_2 + 0.20309 \ln X_3$$
  
- 0.10770 D<sub>1</sub> - 0.10804 D<sub>2</sub> (2-32)

where:  $Y_p$ " = construction cost per design MGD of primary industrial waste treatment plants in 1957-59 dollars

 $Y_s$  = construction cost per design MGD of secondary industrial waste treatment plants in 1957-59 dollars

 $X_2$  = design flow in MGD

 $X_3$  = design influent BOD in mg/1

 $D_1 = 0$ ,  $D_2 = 0$  for petroleum wastes

 $D_1 = 1$ ,  $D_2 = 0$  for pulp and paper wastes

 $D_1 = 0$ ,  $D_2 = 1$  for chemical wastes

Studies have been done on municipal sewege treatment construction costs for 291 projects built in Illinois between 1957 and 1968 (46). Least square regression analysis was used to relate design population equivalent to construction costs. Also regression equations for estimating lagoon land costs, plant operating costs, and land costs were developed in the general geometric form:

where: C = either construction, operating or land costs

K = regression constant

P = sewage treatment capacity or average annual load treated

n = slope of the least square regression line

A new equation was also developed to account for future expansion of the plant in the form:

where: C = cost of new addition to old

K = a regression constant

P = capacity of new addition

S = capacity of existing plant

n,m = slope constants

The following are the summeries of the equations developed for Illinois:

Oxidation lagoon 
$$C_1 = 349P^{0.690}$$
 (2-25)

Primary digester 
$$C = 4290P^{-0.506}$$
 (2-26)

Primary vacuum 
$$C = 634P^{-0.362}$$
 (2-27)

Trickling filter digester 
$$C = 1069P^{-0.362}$$
 (2-38)

Trickling filter Imoff 
$$C = 738P^{-0.328}$$
 (2-39)

Activated Sludge (in place built) PE ≤ 10,000

$$C = 3746P^{-0.493} \tag{2-40}$$

Activated Sludge (in place built) PE ≥ 10,000

$$C = 91P^{-0.09} (2-41)$$

Activated Sludge (factory built)

$$C = 1298P^{-0.402}$$
 (2-42)

Lagoon land cost 
$$C_2 = 22.1P^{0.877}$$
 (2-43)

Conventional plant operating cost

$$c_0 = 23.3P_w^{-0.213}$$
 (2-44)

In conclusion then most of the mathematical models for water supply and waste water disposal have been developed (10, 11, 12, 23, 25, 33, 39) for the industrial countries. This current study therefore is an attempt to produce effective predictive equations for water demand waste water disposal, and cost of water and waste water treatment in developing countries rather than applying the industrial countries models.

#### CHAPTER III

#### DEVELOPMENT OF THE MATHEMATICAL MODEL

The major aim of this study was to develop prediction equations to estimate water demand, per capita waste water disposal, and cost of water and waste water treatment in developing countries. The development of a multiple correlation from the analysis of a series of regression equations is discussed in this chapter.

The objective of the multiple correlation is to provide a function that can be used to estimate dependent variables that can yield more accurate results than using the sample mean.

Sample data were analyzed both to determine an arithmetic mean value and to determine to what degree this value varies from the mean by calculating the standard deviation. The independent variables were individually analyzed by calculating linear correlation coefficients to determine which variables correlates best. The result of these analyses determine the order in which they were added to the regression equation. Regression equations were then developed starting with a linear equation, which utilized only the most significant independent variable to form a new equation until all the variables were utilized. The resultant regression equations were then analyzed, to determine how much more accurate the added new variables were.

Variables not significantly improving the correlation were deleted. Finally the F-test (defined by equation 3-16) of the significance was made to determine whether the degree of improvement in the accuracy of estimated values could reasonably be arrived at by chance or was statistically significant.

#### Correlation Coefficients

A good indication of the relationship between independent variables, and the relationship between individual independent variables and the dependent variable, is the value of the linear correlation coefficient (r) between the pair of variables.

The correlation coefficient between two random variables,  $\mathbf{x}$  and  $\mathbf{y}$ , with a joint distribution is defined as:

$$r = \frac{\sum (xy - \overline{xy})}{\left[\sum (x - \overline{x})^2 \sum (y - \overline{y})^2\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}} \qquad (3-1)$$

where: r = linear correlation coefficient of y vs. x

y = independent or dependent variable

x = independent of dependent variable

y = arithmetic mean y value

x = arithmetic mean x value

xy = produce of x and y

xy = arithemtic mean value of xy

The range of values of the correlation coefficients is from -1 to + 1.

A non-zero simple correlation coefficient implies that there is an association between the observed values of the two variables and does not imply that there is a relationship between the two variables. Although indepen-

dent variables are uncorrelated, that is, their correlation coefficient of zero can exist between variables that are independent. This occurs because only the linear relationship is explained by the correlation coefficient.

Correlation coefficients were used as one of the screening mechanisms to select those variables which appeared to explain the magnitudes of the dependent variables of water demand, waste water disposal, cost of water treatment and cost of waste water treatment.

Correlation coefficients were also used to determine which independent variables had a high association between their respective values and therefore the use of either variable in the regression equation would yield a similar regression equation in terms of parameters. On the other hand, correlation coefficients at each stage provide some knowledge in determining which variables may only appear to explain the changes in dependent variables. Such variables may only appear to explain the changes because of a high correlation with a variable that actually explains the relationship and which variables appear not to be an important factor in influencing dependent variables.

Dealing with more than two variables at a time allows the partial correlation coefficients to be used to measure the linearity between observation of two variables with all other coefficients held constant.

A partial correlation coefficient is useful because it removes the influence of the other variables. By the use of simple correlation coefficients two variables may be correlated because of a common relationship with another variable and not a relationship between each other.

The partial correlation coefficient of x, and  $x_2$  with  $x_3$  held constant is defined as follows:

## Multiple Regression

The problem of best-fitting a hyper plane to a set of joint observations on a dependent variable which is a linear function of several independent variables can be accomplished by the least squares principle. For any linear model, least squares minimizes the residual sum of squares and provides an unbiased, linear estimate with minimum variance of the parameters.

The use of matrices is convenient since the computations increase tremendously as the number of variables and observations increase. The use of a digital computer is essential if investigation of many possible predictive equations is desirable.

The k equations can be set out in matrix form where Y is a k by 1 vector of observations of a dependent variable, X is a n by (i + 1) matrix of independent variables which explains the dependent variable's value, B is a (i + 1) by 1 vector of unknown parameters to be estimated and E is a k by 1 vector of residuals. The intercept term,  $B_0$ , dictates that each of the elements of the first column of the matrix X  $(X_{10}, X_{20}, \dots, X_{k0})$  is equal to one. Matrices representing a sample of k sets of observations on y and (i values of x) are:

Matrix formulation of the observation is:

The residuals are described by the following matrix:

$$\begin{bmatrix} e_1 \\ e_2 \\ \vdots \\ e_r \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ \vdots \\ y_r \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} x_{11} & x_{21} & \dots & x_{ki} & b_1 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ x_{1r} & x_{2r} & \dots & x_{kr} & b_k \end{bmatrix}$$

The matrix of the residual can be written as:

The sum of squared residuals, can be written as:

$$\phi = \sum_{i=1}^{n} e_{i}^{2} = \Sigma y_{i} - b_{i} X_{1i} - b_{2} X_{2i} - \dots - b_{k} X_{ki}^{2}$$

$$\phi = y'y - 2b'x'y + b'x'xb$$
(3-5)

with respect to each component of B and setting the resulting equations equal to zero provides a set of normal equations:

$$\frac{\delta \phi}{b_{1}} = 2(-\Sigma x_{1i}y_{i} + b_{1}\Sigma x_{1i}^{2} + b_{2}\Sigma x_{1i} x_{2i} + \dots + b_{k}\Sigma x_{1i} x_{ki}) = 0$$

$$\frac{\delta \phi}{b_{2}} = 2(-\Sigma x_{2i}y_{i} + b_{1}\Sigma x_{2i}x_{1i} + b_{2}\Sigma x_{2i}^{2} + \dots + b_{k}\Sigma x_{2i}x_{ki}) = 0$$

$$\frac{\delta \phi}{b_{k}} = 2(-\Sigma x_{2i}y_{i} + b_{1}\Sigma x_{ri}x_{1i} + b_{2}\Sigma x_{ki} x_{2i} + \dots + b_{k}\Sigma x_{ki}^{2}) = 0$$

This set of normal equations is written in matrix form as:

$$\frac{\delta \phi}{\delta b} = -2X^{\dagger}Y + 2X^{\dagger}Xb = 0$$
 (3-6)

which is equivalent to:

$$X^{t}Xb = X^{t}Y$$
 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (3-7)

#### Stepwise Multiple Regression

Stepwise regression is a variation of multiple regression which provides a means of choosing independent variables which will provide the best prediction possible with fewest independent variables. This computation method was used in this study to provide the information necessary to select the next variable to be brought into the equation.

Typical stepwise regression uses a simple correlation matrix for the selection of the first independent variable, choosing the independent variable with the largest absolute value correlation coefficient with the dependent variable. The selection of subsequent variables in the typical stepwise regression is made by selecting from the independent variables the variable having the highest partial correlation coefficient with the response. The decision of acceptance or rejection of each newly added variable is based on the results of an overall and partial F-test. Then stepwise regression examines the contribution the previously added variables would have made if the newly added variable had been entered first. A variable once accepted into the regression equation may later be rejected by this method.

The only modification made to the typical stepwise regression procedure was that the variable's order of entry was determined by the results of screening procedures and studies by others and not a correlation matrix alone.

#### Examination of Residuals

The residual refers to the difference between the observed and regression equation value of the dependent variable. The basic assumptions made about the residuals when using least-squares regression analysis indicates that they are independent, have a constant variance and zero mean and if an F-test is used that they follow a normal distribution. The examination of residuals therefore should be directed to verifying the assumptions.

An other test for time sequence data is examination of the pattern of the signs of the residuals to determine if the observed arrangement is statistically unusual. A number of test runs accomplish this. Since the number of observations was for the most part not of sufficient size to be approximated by a normal distribution the actual cumulative distribution of the total number of runs shown by Draper and Smith (47). The probability of the observed number of runs, considered as the number of sign changes plus one, is obtained from this table and its occurrence evaluated as being random or non-random. If the cumulative probability is less than five percent the arrangement is assumed to be non-random.

An other test was done by comparing the observed values to the long term average, a positive sign was assigned values greater than the average and a negative sign was assigned to values less than the average. When the number of observations was greater than twenty a normal approximation to the actual distribution was used as suggested by Draper and Smith (47) where:

$$\mu = \frac{2 n_1 n_2}{n_1 + n_2} + 1 \dots (3-8)$$

$$\sigma^{2} = \frac{2 n_{1} n_{2} 2 n_{1} n_{2} - (n_{1} + n_{2})}{(n_{1} + n_{2})^{2} (n_{1} + n_{2} - 1)} \dots (3-9)$$

$$Z = \frac{(u - \mu + \frac{1}{2})}{\sigma} \qquad (3-10)$$

with  $\mathbf{n}_1$  representing either the number of positive or negative residuals and  $\mathbf{n}_2$  being the number of residuals with a sign opposite of those chosen for  $\mathbf{n}_1$ .

 $_{\mu}$   $\,$  and  $_{\sigma}^{\,2}$  are the mean and variance of the discrete distribution of  $_{u.}$  the number of runs.

The residual mean square of the model has the expected value of the error variance,  $\sigma^2$ , only if the model is correct. If it is incorrect the residuals contain errors of two components, the variance error, which is random, and bias error, which is systematic. Generally, prior information on the expected error variance is not known, but if repeat measurements of the dependent variables are made with all independent variables retaining their same value for two or more observations they can be used to determine an estimate of the variance error. The other component of the residual error is bias error.

The procedure used to determine the variance error estimate of  $\sigma^2$ ,  $S_{pe}^2$  is outlined by Draper and Smith (47) and is as follows:

Suppose 
$$Y_{11}$$
,  $Y_{12}$ , ...,  $Y_{1n_1}$  are  $n_1$  repeat observations at  $X_1$  are  $n_k$  repeat observations at  $X_k$ 

The contribution to the pure error sum of squares from the  $X_{1}$  reading is:

$$\sum_{u=1}^{n_1} (Y_{1u} - \overline{Y}_1)^2 = \sum_{u=1}^{n} Y_{1u}^2 - n_1 \overline{Y}_1^2 \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots (3-11)$$

where  $\overline{Y}_1$  is the mean value of the  $Y_{11}$ ,  $Y_{12}$ , ...  $Y_{1n_1}$  observations.

Similar sum of squares calculations are made for each  $X_i$ . The total variance error sum of squares is:

and the total degrees of freedom equals

$$\begin{array}{ccc}
k \\
\Sigma & (n_i - 1) \\
i=1
\end{array}$$

The mean square for the variance error is

$$S_{pe}^{2} = \frac{\sum_{\Sigma}^{k} \sum_{\Sigma}^{N_{i}} (Y_{iu} - \overline{Y}_{i})^{2}}{\sum_{i=1}^{k} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{i}} - k}$$

$$(3-13)$$

### Selection of Best Equation

The square of the multiple correlation coefficient or the coefficient of multiple determination( $\mathbb{R}^2$ ), the ratio of the sum of squares, is one possible criterion for selection of the best equation. However, the importance of an  $\mathbb{R}^2$  close to unity, its maximum value, may be misleading. This is particularly the case when only a small number of observations are used because the increase in the number of variables may have more of an influence on the accompnaying increase in  $\mathbb{R}^2$  than the related explanation contributed by the variables. The addition of another variable to a regression equation will never decrease  $\mathbb{R}^2$  because the regression sum of squares will either increase or remain the same and the total sum of squares will reamin unchanged.

Draper and Smith (47) point out that if a set of observations on a

dependent variable has only four different values a four-parameter model will provide a perfect fit. One method which takes into consideration a number of observations and the number of parameters is the corrected coefficient of determination ( $R^{-2}$ ) defined by Goldberger (48).

where:  $R^2$  = coefficient of determination

K = number of variables

N = number of observations

N-K-1 = degrees of freedom

The corrected coefficient of determination does not always increase with the addition of a new variable to the regression equation. One of the techniques used to evaluate alternative equations was the corrected coefficient of determination.

The standard error of estimate, defined as the square root of the residual mean square, has incorporated into it consideration of the degrees of freedom of the residual and, therefore, is also a usable index for evaluating alternative regression equations.

The simple F - test, a ratio of the regression mean square to the residual mean square, is a measure of the equation's usefulness as a predictor. A significant F-value means only that the regression coefficients explain more of the variation in the data than would be expected by chance, under similar conditions, a specified percentage of the time.

It should be further noted that use of the F-test requires that the residuals are normally distributed. Normal distribution of water supply and waste water disposal data cannot be arbitrarily assumed to exist. However, normal distribution is not required for regression analysis.

The sequential F-test was used to determine if the addition of a new variable into the regression equation explained more of the variation than would be expected by chance. A 5 percent level of significance was used. The sequential or partial F-test as it is sometimes called is the ratio of the regression sum of squares explained by the addition of the new variable divided by the residual mean square (49).

This calculated value is termed  $F_{\rm c}$  and is compared with published values of F-test to determine the probability that explained deviation is significant when compared with unexplained deviation.

$$F_c = (D_e/f_e)/(D_u/f_u) \dots (3-15)$$

where:  $F_c = calculated F value$ 

 $D_{\alpha} = \text{explained deviation}$ 

 $D_{ij} = unexplained deviation$ 

 $f_e$  = degrees of freedom of  $D_e$  = NV

 $f_u$  = degrees of freedom of  $D_u$  = N - NV - L

NV = number of independent variables

N = number of samples

A plot of the residuals versus their associated fitted value of the dependent variable also yields information on any variation in variance as the magnitude of the fitted value increases.

Preparation of the residuals into unit normal deviate form and comparison of the resulting residuals distribution allows another examination of the residuals. Using this technique approximately 95 percent of the unit normal deviations would be expected to be within -1.96 to +1.96. If the residuals are assumed to have a normal distribution, their units normal deviate form should satisfy the above criterion.

Using the criterias discussed in this Chapter and Chapter IV data were analyzed. Residual mean squares (RESMS) are presented in Chapter V, Tables X, XI, XII and XIII.

#### CHAPTER IV

#### METHODS OF DATA COLLECTION AND PROCESSING

To gather the proper data the developing countries were divided into these major regions: Africa, Asia, and Latin America.

A questionnaire was designed in such a way that the questions supplied the required variables (see Chapter I). Such variables like population equivalent (PE) and percent biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) removal were not included. The following formula was used to calculate PE:

$$P.E = \frac{8.33 \text{ QL}}{b}$$
 (4-1)

where

Q = Average flowing wastewater treatment plant in MGD

L = Average 5 days BOD of the waste in Mg/1

b = was assumed to be 0.17 of BOD per capita per day

The other variable, BOD removal efficiency was calculated using the following formula

$$X_{19} = \frac{(BOD_i - BOD_e)^{100}}{BOD_i}$$
 (4-2)

where

X<sub>19</sub> = Percentage removal

 $BOD_{i} = X_{17} = 5 \text{ days BOD influent}$ 

 $BOD_e = X_{18} = 5 \text{ days BOD efluent}$ 

Questionnaires were sent to Africa in March, 1974, the Far East, Middle East and Latin America in May, 1974.

The questionnaires were sent to Ministries of Health and City Governments,
Water Development Boards, in addition to being sent to the following agencies:

- (1) Regional Office for Mediterranean, World Health Organization,
  Alexandria, Egypt;
- (2) Regional Office for Africa, World Health Organization, Brazaville, Congo;
- (3) Regional Office for the Pacific, World Health Organization, Manila, Philippines;
- (4) Regional Office for the Far East, World Health Organization, New Delhi, India
- (5) Pan American Center for Engineering and Environmental Sciences,
  Lima, Peru;
- (6) American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon;
- (7) University of Nairobi, Nairobi, Kenya;
- (8) Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand;
- (9) Middle East Technical University, Ankara, Turkey.

Accompanying the questionnaire (Tables VI, VII, VIII) a letter and summary and the summary of Professor George W. Reid's\* research project on Low Cost Methods of Water and Wastewater Treatment in Less Developed countries was included. Due to the problems of handling overseas mail and the problems which may rise in data collection, it was decided to send one questionnaire

<sup>\*&#</sup>x27;Lower Cost Methods of Water and Waste Water Treatment in Less Developed Countries," sponsored by U.S.A.I.D. (1973-76).

# TABLE VI: QUESTIONNAIRE USED IN MODEL SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE FOR

WATER AND WASTE STUDIES

FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

## BUREAU OF WATER RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES RESEARCH

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA 73069

U.S.A.

## April 1974

1.	Please supply flowing data as shown in the tables for water treatment
	processes. Indicate if the flow is in metric system or English (MGD),
	and if the cost is in local currency or in U.S. equivalent dollars.
2.	Have you ever had any problem with operational and maintenance of your
	plants?YesNo
	If yes, which one and how did you overcome it?
3.	What is the estimated daily water demand in gallons per capita per day
	(gpcd)in litres per day
4.	What is the estimated wastewater demand (discharge)*(gpcd)
	or litres
5.	What is the average annual local temperature* in OFor OC
6.	What is the average annual precipitation in inches*
7.	Estimated price of treated water per 1000 gallons*
8.	Estimated national average of persons in each household
9.	Estimate percent of household system (septic tank, privy, etc.)*

10.	Estimate percent connected to public sewerage system*
11.	Estimate percent cost of impoarted materials for sewage treatment to
	the total cost*
12.	Estimate percent cost of imported materials for water treatment to the
	total cost*
13.	Average annual income in local currency or U. S. dol-
	lars
14.	Estimate percent of national literacy
15.	Estimate percent of public stand post*
16.	Estimate percent number of home connected water supply*
Pleas	se do not hesitate to send any information on water and waste treatment
in yo	our country which you feel might be of help in our studies.
Would	i you like to have a final report of the study? yes no
Name	and Title of individual completing questionnaire
Addre	ess
	Date

<sup>\*</sup> If local data are not available, give national data.

## TABLE VII - WATER TREATMENT PROCESSES

Name of the Country\_\_\_\_\_

## (AID - UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA LDC PROJECT)

		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Name of City or Town	•						
Population							
Year Construction Completed	·						
Type of Treatment Plant (e.g. slow sand filter or rapid sand filter)							
Population Served***							
Design Capacity Million Gallons per Day (MGD)							
Construction Cost (in local currency or U.S. dollars)***							
Operation & Maintenance Cost/Year (in local currency or U.S. doilars)***			<b>-</b>				
* If design capacity			c syst	em ple	ase in	dicate	
** Please indicate cu	rrency	•					
*** Is population serv population? Yes	ed (po	pulati No	on of	the ci If no	ty) sa , what	me as d	design e

numbers

## TABLE VIII. WASTEWATER TREATMENT PROCESSES (AID - UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA LDC PROJECT)

Name of the Country	-	 	<del></del>	
Name of City or Town				
Population				
Year Construction Completed				
Type of Treatment Plant (e.g. Lagoon Activated Sludge, etc.)				
Population Served***				
Flow into Treatment Plant				
5 Days BOD of Inffluent	. ,			
5-Day BOD of Effluent				
Construction Cost (in local currency or U.S. Dollars)***			·	

Operation & Maintenance

Cost per Year (in local currency or U. S. dollars)\*\*\*

to local government offices (capita city or provincial city) and one to those national government agencies dealing with water supply and waste water disposal.

In sampling there always exists the risk, in making an estimate from data, that a particular sample is not truly representative of the universal population under study. The risk can be minimized by the application of probability sampling methods and appropriate estimation techniques, and also by taking a larger sample than originally called for (50).

Stratified random sampling, as used in this study requires that the samplier have prior knowledge about the population with respect to various categories or strata.

The sampling process involves a number of assumptions about variables in the universe, as follows:

- 1. The dependent variable is a random series with a probability distribution.
- 2. The independent variables are either fixed constantly random series with probability distribution.
- 3. The dependent and independent variables are random series each with a normal distribution, and, hence, there is joint multivariable normal distribution.
- 4. Further assumptions are required for the stochastic variable, for testing and estimation.

The multicolinearity is defined as the intercorrelation among independent variables. When independent variables are intercorrelated, it is difficult to disentangle them in order to get precise and separate estimates of their relative effects upon the dependent variable. On the other hand, as the correlation between independent variables increases, estimates move further away from their association parameters. As such, the larger the multicolinearity, the larger the sampling errors, and the smaller the reliability and the precision of the estimates. Two of the very few things which can be done to minimize the multicollinearity are:

- 1. Specify variables in the model which are known to be related;
- Check for variables in the model which have the same meaning and eliminate them.

A variable represents a number of values in an analysis characterized by a fluctuation in its size or magnitude. Variables are classified as dependent  $(Y_1 \ldots Y_n)$  or independent  $(X_1 \ldots X_n)$ . If two variables are so related that when X is given, Y can be determined, then Y is said to be a function of X.

Thus the general statement for any fucntional relation for a single independent variable is given by:

$$Y = f(X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n) \dots (4-4)$$

To estimate the sample size of this study the Newman allocation method (51) was used. The sample size n is defined by the following:

$$n_{S} = \frac{N_{S} S_{S} \cdot n}{\sum (N_{S} S_{S})}$$

 $\boldsymbol{n}_{_{\boldsymbol{S}}}\text{= Sample size required for the Sth stratum}$ 

S<sub>c</sub> = Sample estimate of the standard deviation

n = Number of observation required

 $N_s$  = The size of the Sth stratum

An estimated variance within each stratum was necessary to compute the sample size. In this study a random size between 25 and 35 was used to estimate the variance of each stratum and finally n is computed by the following (52):

$$n = \frac{(\Sigma N_S S_S)}{\Sigma N_S S_S^2 + N^2 V^2}$$
 (4-6)

where: N = total population size

V = desired variance

 $V^2$  is defined by the following:

$$v^2 = \frac{d^2}{t^2} \qquad (4-7)$$

where: d = half width of the required confidence interval

t = level of reliability

Using the required precision and the estimates of the variances, the number of observations required were computed. As indicated before the questionnaire was designed carefully in such a way that it would give the required variables or the information to be used to calculate unknown variables. Table IX shows the number of the questionnaires sent and the percent received from each three principle regions. Also on Table IX is

TABLE IX: DISTRIBUTION OF THE COUNTRIES SURVEYED AND SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION

	<del> </del>							
							٠	
Region	AFRICA			ASTA		LÁTIN AMERICA		
			<u> </u>					
	Lest	<b>Yest</b>	Morth	Far	Hiddle	Central		
	and Central		1	Sest	East	and West	South	
Country						Indias		
Zaire Kenys	•		į					
Zembia Malavi	•		Į.		1			
Nigeria Chana					1	i !		
Uganda Sudan					l			
Ivory Coast Central Africa		•	1		į	!	!	
Libya Egypt		ŀ		1				
Morocco Tunisia						i		
Algeria Camercon	•		•		[	[		
Ethiopia Somali	0 0		Į.					
Malagasy Liberia	•	•	'	1				
Sierra Leone Gabon	•	•						
euplémace Reserva	• .	•						
Mali Singapore		•			1	[		
South Korea Burma				• • • • • •	l .			
Taiwan Pakistan				:		ļ		
Philippines Afghanistan			ļ		j	1		
Viet Man Leon			İ		<u> </u>			
Cyprus Iran			1	`				
Saudi Arabia Syria			ł	1	0			
India Indonesia			1		"			
Theiland Lebon			İ	•	•	ĺ		
Jordan Turkey								
Barbados Panama			i	İ	ĺ			
Jaimaca Venezuela				ļ		•		
Guyana Paraquay			]		]		•	
Uruquay Argentins							. •	
Mexico Costa Rica								
Trinidad- Tobago				Ī	ĺ			
Puerto Rico El Salvador			}	1	Ì			
Haiti Guatanala				1	·		,	
Brazil Colombia				ł	ļ		•	
Peru Chile					· .		<b>6</b>	
Bolívía	· _	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			•	
Number of		••		i	••	ł		
questionnai~ res ment		50			59		40	
Number of		43			40		25	
questionnai- res received	ļ	43			<b>9</b> V			
I of the		86			67		62	
questionnai- res received				9/		• <b>·</b>		
Sample number	90			75		65		
needed	-	40		ļ				
Sample number received	<u> </u>	60			40		· 32	
Sample number from Litera-	[	43		1	38		25	
the freeze-	1	73	•	I	~	ł	••	

the data found in the literature survey\*. Using these sample data the partial regression coefficients for the following linear equations were computed for each submodel. The form which gave the best fit was used as the predictive equation.

The following forms of equations were tested to establish the best predictive equation.

$$Y = b_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{k} b_i X_i$$
 (4-8)

$$\ln Y = b_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{k} b_i \ln X_i$$
 (4-9)

$$\frac{1}{\ln x} = b_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{k} b_i \ln x_i \qquad (4-10)$$

$$\ln Y = b_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{k} b_i X_i$$
 (4-11)

$$\frac{1}{Y} = b_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{k} b_i X_i \qquad (4-12)$$

where: Y = dependent variable like Dw, Dww, Cw, Cww in this study

 $X_i = independent variables like <math>X_1, X_2 \dots X_{22}$ 

b, = partial regression coefficient

<sup>\*</sup> A visit was made to AID - Reference Center in Washington, D. C., to the Pan American Health Organization (PAHO) office, to the World Bank and to the United Nations, Office of Energy and Natural Resources in May of 1975.

#### CHAPTER V

### RESULT OF DATA ANALYSIS

After receiving the data as a result of mail and literature surveys, multiple regression analysis were performed. As previously indicated in Chapter Iv, the questionnaires were both sent to the national and local agencies dealing with water supply and waste disposal. Other questionnaires were also sent to WHO regional offices and several universities. The data from literature surveys were tested against the mail surveyed data before final analysis was performed.

Many of the questionnaires received did not include BOD information. Some countries reported in the questionnaires that waste water disposal was not yet developed and thus they could not supply data on waste water disposal.

### Predictive Equations

To develop the predictive equations for water demand, waste water disposal, cost of water and waste water treatment, multiple regression analysis was used. Regression equations using all possible and reæonable combination of variables were developed. Variables used in the regression for both four models are shown on Figure 1 in Chapter I. The criteria discussed in Chapter III, were used to develop and evaluate the predictive

equations. The sequential F-test using five percent significant level, the coefficient of determination (R<sup>2</sup>) and other criterias discussed in Chapter III were used to evaluate regression equations. The discussion of the equations derived for water demand, waste water disposal, cost of water and waste water treatment in developing countries is presented below.

## Water Demand Model

In developed countries where data are abundant and where water demand information is readily available, the problem associated with evaluating the design capacity is usually not too serious. Since a large proportion of water supply is in the nature of expansion rather than new supply, it is usually possible to analyze meter records to obtain indications of per capita water demand.

Such is not the case, however, in developing countries. These systems are generally new and hence historical demand records do not exist. In this situation what is often done is to use per capita demand which has been found to exist in developed countries. These rough estimates which are often inappropriate for specific design situations since socioeconomic conditions of a community in a developed country are often significantly different from those of a community in a developing country. Furthermore water systems in developing countries primarily serve domestic needs, while systems in developed countries additionally meet large commercial and town irrigation demands.

Therefore, because of the difference in planning conditions, it is generally recognized that developed countries criteria will not produce optimal designs in developing countries.

The primary concern of this part of the model was to develop water demand predictive equations utilizing socio-economic, environmental and technological variables from developing countries. Data from developing countries were analyzed using eight independent variables as shown in Figure 1, Chapter I. The sequential F-test indicated the non-significance of variable  $X_1$ . Furthermore there was no improvement of the regression equations with the temperature  $(X_7)$  and precipitation  $(X_8)$ .

There was a good correlation between water usage with variables  $X_2$ ,  $X_5$ , and  $X_6$ . In the United States, the Reid study (9) showed precipitation, income, population and the lifestyle as the indicators of water usage.

Equations for predicting water demand for three regions (Africa, Asia, and Latin America) are presented below.

<sup>\*</sup> Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

$$D_{w.1a} = 15.3981 + 0.0663 X_2$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.810$  (5-5)   
 $D_{w.1a} = 13.7401 + 0.0645 X_2$  (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.897$  (5-6)

where: D = Water demand in Africa in gallons per capita per day (gpcd)

D = Water demand in Asia in gpcd

 $D_{w.1a}$  = Water demand in Latin America in gpcd

X<sub>2</sub> = Population of the community served by water supply in thousands

 $X_5$  = Percentage of home connected to water supply systems

 $X_6$  = Average national annual income in U. S. dollars

# Waste Water Disposal Model

To obtain optimum design of waste water treatment plants, the amount of sewage provided must be estimated. Developed countries use seventy-five percent of water demand as a criteria for designing waste water plants. This criteria may be not applicable to developing countries. Before design can be undertaken, the amount of sewage must be provided. So the primary purpose of this part of the model was to develop predictive equations for predicting the amount of sewage produced per capita per day.

Sample sizes of 49, 55, and 46 were used in this model. Variables  $X_9$  and  $X_{12}$  were non-significance. Good correlation between per capita waste water disposal and variables  $D_w$ ,  $X_{10}$  and  $X_{11}$  were obtained. Applying the sequential F-test, equations (5-7), (5-8), (5-9), (5-10),(5-11) and (5-12) contained the accepted variables.

Equations for predicting per capita waste water discharged daily are

given as follows:

where: D = Waste water disposal in Africa in gallons per capita per day (gpcd)

D<sub>ww.as</sub> = Waste water disposal in Asia in gpcd

 $D_{ww.1a}$  = Waste water disposal in Latin America in gpcd

 $D_{_{MJ}}$  = Water demand in gallons per capita per day

 $X_{10}$  = Percentage connected to public sewerage system

X<sub>11</sub> = Percentage of household system

### Water Treatment Cost Model

Costs data on water construction, operation, and maintenance were analyzed after all the cost has been projected to U.S. dollars using

<sup>\*</sup> Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

International Financial Statistics (51) and then projected to 1975 U.S. dollars assuming  $6\frac{1}{4}$  annual inflation. An examination of the correlation matrix indicated a high correlation between  $D_w$  and  $X_{15}$  and therefore only one variable was used in each regression equation. Both equation predicting construction cost per capita ( $C_w$ ) and per MGD ( $C_w$ ) designed were evaluated. Also operation and maintenance cost per capita ( $C_w$ ) per year and per MGD per year ( $C_w$ ) were evaluated for both slow and rapid sand filter processes.

A sequential F-test justified the acceptance of each variable into the regression equations. In all regions good correlations were obtained using water demand  $(D_w)$ , technological indicator  $(X_{13})$ , population  $(X_{14})$  and design capacity  $(X_{15})$ . The logarithmic transformation of variables gave the best fit.

The best fit equations for predicting construction, operation and maintenance costs for slow sand filter are as follows:

$$\ell_{n} C'_{w.af} = 2.6436 + 0.0988 \ell_{n} D_{w}$$

$$- 0.20651 \ell_{n} X_{14} \qquad (*) (**) R^{2} = 0.810 \qquad (5-13)$$

$$\ell_{n} C''_{w.af} = 3.4537 + 0.0089 \ell_{n} D_{w}$$

$$- 0.1321 \ell_{n} X_{14} \qquad (*) (**) R^{2} = 0.806 \qquad (5-14)$$

$$\ell_{n} C''_{w.af} = 0.4346 + 0.0160 \ell_{n} D_{w}$$

$$- 0.3628 \ell_{n} X_{14} \qquad (*) (**) R^{2} = 0.756 \qquad (5-15)$$

<sup>\*</sup> Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

$$\ell_n c_{w,af}^{""} = 1.6217 - 0.6203 \ell_n x_{15}^{n} (*) (**) R^2 = 0.865 (5-16)$$

$$\ell_n C'_{w.as} = 2.7436 + 0.0088 \ell_n D_w$$

$$- 0.1065 \ell_n X_{14} \qquad (*) (**) R^2 = 0.887 \qquad (5-17)$$

$$\ell_n c''_{w.as} = 3.6044 + 0.0190 \ell_n x_{13}$$

$$- 0.1065 \ell_n x_{15} \qquad (*) (**) R^2 = 0.876 \qquad (5-18)$$

$$\ell_n c_{w.as}^{""} = 0.5017 - 0.0751 \ell_n x_{14} (*) (**) R^2 = 0.770 (5-19)$$

$$\ell_{\rm n} \; {\rm c}_{\rm w.as}^{\rm m} = 2.1243 - 0.1018 \; \ell_{\rm n} \; {\rm x}_{14} - 0.4891 \; \ell_{\rm n} \; {\rm x}_{15}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  ${\rm R}^2 = 0.902$  (5-20)

$$\ell_n$$
 C'<sub>w.1a</sub> = 2.5461 + 0.0096  $\ell_n$  X<sub>13</sub>  
- 0.3628  $\ell_n$  X<sub>14</sub> (\*) (\*\*) R<sup>2</sup> = 0.640 (5-21)

$$\ell_n c''_{w.1a} = 3.7997 - 0.0799 \ell_n x_{14}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.592$  (5-22)

$$\ell_n C_{w.1a}^{""} = 0.3559 - 0.1511 \ell_n X_{14} (*) (**) R^2 = 0.804 (5-23)$$

$$\ell_n c_{w.1a}^{""} = 1.6751 + 0.0016 \ell_n x_{13}$$

$$- 0.6315 \ell_n x_{15} \qquad (*) (**) R^2 = 0.579 \qquad (5-24)$$

where: C'w.af = Per capita construction cost in Africa in U.S. dollars

C''w.af = Per MGD construction cost in Africa in thousand U.S. dollars

C'w.af = Per capita operation and maintenance cost in Africa in
U.S. dollars per year

W.af = Per MGD operation and maintenance cost in Africa in thousand U.S. dollars per year

<sup>\*</sup> Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

C' = Per capita construction cost in Asia in U.S. dollars

 $C''_{w.as}$  = Per MGD construction cost in Asia in thousand U.S. dollars

C"' = Per capita operation and maintenance cost in Asia in E
U.S. dollars per year

 $C^{""}_{w.as}$  = Per MGD operation and maintenance cost in Asia in thousand U.S. dollars per year

C'w.la = Per capita construction cost in Latin America in U.S. dollars

 $C''_{w.1a} = Per MGD construction cost in Latin America in thousand U.S. dollars$ 

C"' w.la = Per capita operation and maintenance cost in Latin
America in U.S. dollars per year

C"" = Per MGD operation and maintenance cost in Latin America in thousand U.S. dollars per year

D = Water demand in gallons per capita per day

X<sub>13</sub> = Percentage cost of imported water supply materials

 $X_{14}$  = Design population for water supply in 1000

X<sub>15</sub> = Design capacity for water supply in Million Gallons
 per Day (MGD)

Equations for predicting construction, maintenance and operation costs of rapid sand filter are as follows:

$$\ell_n$$
 C'<sub>w.af</sub> = 3.1325 + 0.0024  $\ell_n$  D<sub>w</sub>
- 0.885  $\ell_n$  X<sub>14</sub> (\*) (\*\*) R<sup>2</sup> = 0.902 (5-25)

$$\ell_n$$
 C"<sub>w.af</sub> = 5.8975 + 0.0097  $\ell_n$  X<sub>13</sub>  
- 0.0127  $\ell_n$  X<sub>14</sub> (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2$  = 0.859 (5-26)

$$\ell_n C_{w,af}^{""} = 1.9229 + 0.0396 \ell_n D_w$$

$$- 0.2596 \ell_n X_{14}$$
(\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.953$  (5-27)

<sup>\*</sup> Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

$$\ell_n C_{\text{w.af}}^{""} = 4.7581 + 0.023 \ell_n X_{13}$$

$$- 0.0370 \ell_n X_{15} \qquad (*) (**) R^2 = 0.865 \qquad (5-28)$$

$$\ell_n$$
 C'<sub>w.as</sub> = 3.3160 + 0.0017  $\ell_n$  X<sub>13</sub>  
- 0.0901  $\ell_n$  X<sub>15</sub> (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2$  = 0.870 (5-29)

$$\ell_n$$
 C" w.as = 6.3884 + 0.0065  $\ell_n$  X<sub>13</sub> - 0.0380  $\ell_n$  X<sub>15</sub> (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2$  = 0.877 (5-30)

$$\ell_n \stackrel{\text{C"''}}{\text{w.as}} = 2.7466 + 0.0088 \quad \ell_n \stackrel{\text{D}}{\text{W}}$$

$$- 0.2065 \quad \ell_n \stackrel{\text{X}}{\text{14}} \qquad (*) \quad (**) \quad R^2 = 0.940 \qquad (5-31)$$

$$\ell_n \stackrel{\text{C""}}{\text{w.as}} = 5.0991 + 0.0248 \quad \ell_n \stackrel{\text{X}}{\text{13}}$$

$$- 0.0553 \quad \ell_n \stackrel{\text{X}}{\text{15}} \qquad (*) \quad (**) \quad R^2 = 0.902 \qquad (5-32)$$

$$\ell_n$$
 C'<sub>w.1a</sub> = 3.4597 + 0.0021  $\ell_n$  X<sub>13</sub>  
- 0.0901  $\ell_n$  X<sub>15</sub> (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2$  = 0.876 (5-33)

$$\ell_n$$
 C"<sub>w.1a</sub> = 6.1328 + 0.0027  $\ell_n$  X<sub>14</sub>  
- 0.0236  $\ell_n$  X<sub>15</sub> (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2$  = 0.960 (5-34)

$$\ell_n \stackrel{\text{C"'}}{\text{w.1a}} = 2.0127 + 0.0238 \quad \ell_n \stackrel{\text{X}}{\text{13}}$$

$$- 0.3007 \quad \ell_n \stackrel{\text{X}}{\text{15}} \qquad (*) \quad (**) \quad R^2 = 0.897 \qquad (5-35)$$

$$\ell_n \stackrel{\text{C""}}{\text{w.1a}} = 4.7829 + 0.0448 \quad \ell_n \stackrel{\text{X}}{\text{13}} - 0.0530 \quad \ell_n \stackrel{\text{X}}{\text{15}} \qquad (*) \quad (**) \quad R^2 = 0.968 \quad (5-36)$$

where: C' w.af = Per capita construction cost in Africa in U. S. dollars

C" = Per MGD construction cost in Africa in thousand U.S. dollars

C" = Per Capita operation and maintenance cost in Africa in U. S. dollars per year

<sup>\*</sup> Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

- C"" w.af = Per MGD operation and maintenance cost in Africa in thousand U.S. dollars per year
- C' = Per capita construction cost in Asia in U.S. dollars
- C" = Per MGD construction cost in Asia in thousand U.S. dollars
- C = Per capita operation and maintenance cost in Asia in U.S. dollars per year
- C"" = Per MGD operation and maintenance cost in Asia in thousand U.S. dollars per year
- C' w.la Per capita construction cost in Latin America in U.S. dollars
- C" = Per MGD construction cost in Latin America in thousands U.S.
  dollars
- C"' = Per capita operation and maintenance cost in Latin American in
  U.S. dollars per year
- C"" = Per MGD operation and maintenance cost in Latin America in
  thousand U.S. dollars per year
- $D_{w}$  = Water demand in gallons per capita per day
- X<sub>13</sub> = Percentage cost of imported water supply materials
- $X_{1\Delta}$  = Design population for water supply in 1000
- X<sub>15</sub> = Design capacity for water supply in million gallons
   per day (MGD)

## Waste Water Treatment Cost Model

The last set of predictive equations were developed for construction, operation and maintenance costs of waste water treatment for the three regions using eight independent variables as shown previously on Figure 1 in Chapter 1. Variables  $\mathbf{X}_{17}$ ,  $\mathbf{X}_{18}$ ,  $\mathbf{X}_{19}$  and  $\mathbf{X}_{22}$  were non-significant since most of the waste water plants did not provide influent and effluent BOD values. The variables  $\mathbf{X}_{16}$  and  $\mathbf{X}_{20}$  gave the best correlation for all the waste water treatment processes (stabilization lagoon, aerated lagoon, activated sludge and trickling filter). The technological indicator ( $\mathbf{X}_{21}$ ) appeared in the

regression equations of advanced waste water treatment processes (aerated lagoon, activated sludge, and trickling filter) especially in the operation and the maintenance equations.

The conclusion is that in the developing countries machines such as aerators, motors, and chemicals have to be imported for these high technology processes. Therefore, in developing countries where land is cheaper the stabilization lagoons or other land type processes are the appropriate technology. Using the F-test and  $R^2$  as criteriasthe following equations were developed.

The best fit equations for predicting construction, operation and maintenance costs of stabilization lagoon are:

$$\ell_n$$
 C'<sub>ww.af</sub> = 1.3955 - 0.1845  $\ell_n$  X<sub>16</sub> (\*) (\*\*) R<sup>2</sup> = 0.980 (5-37)

$$\ell_n$$
 C" ww.af = 4.0770 - 0.0440  $\ell_n$  X<sub>16</sub> (\*) (\*\*) R<sup>2</sup> = 0.826 (5-38)

$$\ell_n C_{\text{ww.af}}^{""} = -0.2532 - 0.2837 \ell_n X_{16}(*) (**) R^2 = 0.917$$
 (5-39)

$$\ell_n C_{\text{ww.af}}^{\text{""}} = 2.0967 - 0.2683 \ell_n X_{16}$$

$$- 0.0345 \ell_n X_{20} \qquad (*) (**) R^2 = 0.864 \qquad (5-40)$$

$$\ell_n$$
 C'ww.as = 1.5304 - 0.2152  $\ell_n$  X<sub>16</sub> (\*) (\*\*) R<sup>2</sup> = 0.806 (5-41)

$$\ell_n$$
 C" = 4.9849 - 0.2594  $\ell_n$  X<sub>16</sub> (\*) (\*\*) R<sup>2</sup> = 0.980 (5-42)

$$\ell_n C_{\text{ww.as}}^{""} = -0.3274 - 0.1846 \ell_n X_{16} (*) (**) R^2 = 0.788$$
 (5-43)

$$\ell_n C_{\text{ww.as}}^{\text{""}} = 2.2242 - 0.0035 \ell_n X_{16}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.784$  (5-44)

$$\ell_n$$
 C'<sub>ww.la</sub> = 1.7880 - 0.0979  $\ell_n$  X<sub>16</sub> (\*) (\*\*) R<sup>2</sup> = 0.810 (5-45)

Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

$$\ell_{\rm n} \, {\rm c''}_{\rm ww.1a} = 4.6571 - 0.0079 \, \ell_{\rm n} \, {\rm x}_{16}$$

$$- 0.0043 \, \ell_{\rm n} \, {\rm x}_{20} \qquad (*) \, (**) \, {\rm R}^2 = 0.960 \qquad (5-46)$$

$$\ell_n \stackrel{\text{c'''}}{\text{ww.la}} = 0.2597 - 0.0879 \ \ell_n \ \text{X16} \quad (*) \ (**) \ R^2 = 0.806 \quad (5-47)$$

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.1a}}^{\text{"""}} = 2.5720 - 0.2160 \ell_n x_{16}$$

$$- 0.0024 \ell_n x_{20} \qquad (*) (**) R^2 = 0.848 \qquad (5-48)$$

Equations for predicting construction, operation and maintenance costs of aerated lagoon are as follows:

$$\ell_n \text{ c'}_{\text{ww.af}} = 1.4768 - 0.1132 \ \ell_n \ X_{16} \ \ (*) \ \ (**) \ \ R^2 = 0.990 \ \ \ \ \ (5-49)$$

$$\ell_n$$
 c" ww.af = 4.8764 - 0.0025  $\ell_n$  X<sub>16</sub> - 0.1214  $\ell_n$  X<sub>20</sub> (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2$  = 0.861 (5-50)

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.af}}^{\text{""}} = 3.7754 - 0.2854 \ell_n X_{20} \text{ (*) (**) } R^2 = 0.853 \text{ (5-52)}$$

$$\ell_n C'_{ww.as} = 1.6395 - 0.1565 \ell_n X_{16}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.898$  (5-53)

$$\ell_{\rm n} \ {\rm c''}_{\rm ww.as} = 5.0595 - 0.0475 \ \ell_{\rm n} \ {\rm x}_{16}$$

$$- 0.2105 \ \ell_{\rm n} \ {\rm x}_{20} \qquad (*) \ (**) \ {\rm R}^2 = 0.988 \qquad (5-54)$$

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.as}}^{""} = 0.3561 - 0.0955 \ell_n x_{16} (*) (**) R^2 = 0.958 (5-55)$$

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.as}}^{\text{""}} = 3.9509 - 0.2170 \ell_n x_{20} + 0.0032 \ell_n x_{21}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.853$  (5-56)

<sup>\*</sup> Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

$$\ell_{\rm n} c'_{\rm ww.1a} = 1.7581 - 0.1461 \ell_{\rm n} X_{16}$$
 (5-57)

$$\ell_n$$
 C''<sub>ww.la</sub> = 5.4210 - 0.1645  $\ell_n$  X<sub>20</sub> (\*) (\*\*) R<sup>2</sup> = 0.956 (5-58)

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.1a}}^{\text{""}} = 0.21149 - 0.1600 \ell_n X_{16} (*) (**) R^2 = 0.921$$
 (5-59)

$$\ell_n C_{ww.1a}^{""} = 4.023 - 0.3659 \ell_n X_{20}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.948$  (5-60)

Equations for predicting construction, operation and maintenance cost of activated sludge are as follows:

$$\ell_n C'_{\text{ww.af}} = 3.0051 - 0.3090 \ell_n X_{16}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.984$  (5-61)

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.af}}^{"} = 6.5907 - 0.3020 \ell_n x_{20} + 0.0021 \ell_n x_{21}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.917$  (5-62)

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.af}}^{\text{""}} = 1.5225 - 0.3307 \ell_n x_{16} + 0.0032 \ell_n x_{21}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.960$  (5-63)

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.af}}^{\text{"""}} = 5.1250 - 0.3355 \ell_n x_{20}$$
 (5-64)

$$\ell_n$$
 c! www.as = 2.8597 - 0.2890  $\ell_n$  X<sub>16</sub> + 0.0201  $\ell_n$  X<sub>21</sub> (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2$  = 0.937 (5-65)

$$\ell_n c''_{ww.as} = 5.7594 - 0.2645 \ell_n x_{16} + 0.2644 \ell_n x_{21}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.902$  (5-66)

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.as}}^{\text{""}} = 1.7534 - 0.4269 \ell_n x_{16} + 0.0021 \ell_n x_{21}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.948$  (5-67)

<sup>\*</sup> Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

$$\ell_n \stackrel{\text{C''''}}{\text{ww.as}} = 4.9224 - 0.2754 \stackrel{\ell}{\ell}_n \stackrel{\text{X}}{\text{16}} + 0.0021 \stackrel{\ell}{\ell}_n \stackrel{\text{X}}{\text{21}} \qquad (*) (**) R^2 = 0.948 \qquad (5-68)$$

$$\ell_n C'_{ww.la} = 2.8967 - 0.2709 \ell_n X_{16}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.940$  (5-69)

$$\ell_n$$
 C" ww.1a = 7.2754 - 0.0035  $\ell_n$  X<sub>16</sub> - 0.3575  $\ell_n$  X<sub>20</sub> (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2$  = 0.968 (5-70)

$$\ell_n C_{\text{ww.la}}^{""} = 1.7526 - 0.4002 \ \ell_n X_{16} \ (*) \ (**) \ R^2 = 0.887 \ (5-71)$$

$$\ell_{n} \stackrel{\text{C"""}}{\text{ww.1a}} = 5.6075 - 0.0073 \quad \ell_{n} \quad x_{16}$$

$$- 0.3902 \quad \ell_{n} \quad x_{20} \qquad (*) \quad (**) \quad R^{2} = 0.865 \qquad (5-72)$$

Equations for predicting construction, operation and maintenance cost of trickling filter are as follows:

$$\ell$$
 C' = 3.1058 - 0.2546  $\ell$  X<sub>16</sub> (\*) (\*\*)  $\ell$  = 0.938 (5-73)

$$\ell_n C''_{ww.af} = 7.2400 - 0.5503 \ell_n X_{20} (*) (**) R^2 = 0.966 (5-74)$$

$$\ell_n C_{\text{ww.af}}^{""} = 1.5591 - 0.3105 \quad \ell_n X_{16} \quad (*) \quad (**) \quad R^2 = 0.910 \quad (5-75)$$

$$\ell_n C_{\text{ww.af}}^{\text{""}} = 5.1240 - 0.3355 \quad \ell_n X_{20} + 0.0024 \quad \ell_n X_{21} \qquad (*) \quad (**) \quad R^2 = 0.958 \qquad (5-76)$$

$$\ell_{n} c_{ww.as}^{\dagger} = 3.0021 - 0.3410 \ell_{n} x_{16} + 0.0124 \ell_{n} x_{21}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^{2} = 0.966$  (5-77)

$$\ell_{\text{n}} \text{ c''}_{\text{ww.as}} = 7.0453 - 0.5709 \quad \ell_{\text{n}} \text{ X}_{20} \quad (*) \quad (**) \quad R^2 = 0.940 \quad (5-78)$$

<sup>\*</sup> Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

$$\ell_n C_{\text{ww.as}}^{\text{III}} = 1.8641 - 0.3507 \ell_n X_{16}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.913$  (5-79)

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.as}}^{\text{""}} = 5.2594 - 0.2659 \ell_n x_{16} + 0.0211 \ell_n x_{21}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.896$  (5-80)

$$\ell_n$$
 C'<sub>ww.la</sub> = 3.3345 - 0.2491  $\ell_n$  X<sub>16</sub> (\*) (\*\*) R<sup>2</sup> = 0.929 (5-81)

$$\ell_n c'''_{\text{ww.1a}} = 6.9852 - 0.3294 \ell_n X_{20}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.958$  (5-82)

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.1a}}^{\text{rr}} = 1.7543 - 0.2009 \ell_n x_{16}$$
 (\*) (\*\*)  $R^2 = 0.937$  (5-83)

$$\ell_n C_{ww.1a}^{""} = 5.975 - 0.2956 \quad \ell_n X_{20} \quad (*) \quad (**) \quad R^2 = 0.900 \quad (5-84)$$

where: C' = Per capita construction cost in Africa in U.S. dollars

C" = Per MGD construction cost in Africa in thousands U.S. dollars

C"' ww.af = Per capita operation and maintenance cost in Africa in U.S. dollars per year

C'''' = Per MGD operation and maintenance cost in thousands U.S. dollars per year

C' = Per capita construction cost in Asia in U.S. dollars

 $C'''_{ww.as}$  = Per MGD construction cost in Asia in thousands U.S. dollars

C"' = Per capita operation and maintenance cost in Asia in U. S. dollars per year

C''' = Per MGD operation and maintenance cost in Asia in thousands U.S. dollars per year

C'ww.la = Per capita construction cost in Latin America in
U.S. dollars

<sup>\*</sup> Satisfies sequential F-test criteria

<sup>\*\*</sup> Satisfies corrected coefficient of determination

C" www.la = Per MGD construction cost in Latin America in thousands U.S. dollars

C"' = Per capita operation and maintenance cost in Latin America in U.S. dollars per year

C"" = Per MGD operation and maintenance cost in Latin America in thousands U.S. dollars per year

 $X_{16}$  = Design population for waste water in 1000

 $X_{20}$  = Design flow of waste water plant in MGD

 $X_{21}$  = Percent of cost of imported waste water disposal materials

Of the various forms of equations described in Chapter IV, the non-logarithmic linear form resulted in better predictive equations in water demand and waste water disposal models with higher  $\mathbb{R}^2$  and satisfied the sequential F-test criteria. The log-log linear form gave better predictive equations in water and waste water treatment cost models. In almost all cases, the rapid sand filter construction, operation and maintenance costs were correlated with variable  $\mathbb{X}_{13}$  while activated sludge and trickling filter were correlated with variable  $\mathbb{X}_{21}$ . This shows that a great abundance of materials have to be imported for constructing, operating and maintaining these high technology processes.

In Tables X, XI, XII, and XIII correlation matrices, degrees of freedom, deviations, residual mean squares (RESMS) are given for estimating standard errors of estimated expected values with ninty-five percent confidence interval.

Table XIV shows typical construction, operation and maintenance costs of slow sand and rapid sand filters for selected socio-economic and technological conditions using the predictive equations. Table XV gives comparison costs of waste water treatment processes for the study done in India (6) and the predictive equations developed as a result of this study.

TABLE X

EQUATIONS FOR ESTIMATING STANDARD ERRORS FOR WATER DEMAND MODEL

		CORRELATION MATRIX DEVIATIONS										
		C <sub>22</sub>	c <sub>55</sub>	c <sub>66</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	c <sub>26</sub>	c <sub>56</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	x <sub>5</sub>	x <sub>6</sub>	Resms	N
	D <sub>w.af</sub>	0.0002	-0.0005	0.0001	0.0016	0.0000	-0.0012	k <sub>2</sub> -(1050)	x <sub>5</sub> -(-19)	x <sub>6</sub> -(-500)	0.2231	89
WATER DEMAND MODEL	D <sub>w. a</sub>	0.0000	0.0015	0.0000	-0.0001	0.0000	0.0002	× <sub>2</sub> -(875)	x <sub>5</sub> -(-38)	x <sub>6</sub> -(-350)	0.2001	70
WATER	D <sub>w.la</sub>	0.0000	0.0022	0.0000	-0.0001	0.0001	-0.0001	× <sub>2</sub> (+25)	x <sub>5</sub> -(-49)	x <sub>6</sub> -(-55)	0.1167	65
	S <sub>Dw.af</sub> =				( <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>+C</sup> 66 <sup>X</sup>		$x_2 x_6) \int_{0}^{\frac{1}{2}}$		df=N-V-1 =89-2-1 =86			
	S =:	t.95,df	Resm	s ( + C <sub>22</sub> )	( <sup>2</sup> 2+C <sub>55</sub> X	<sup>2</sup> 5 <sup>+C</sup> 66 <sup>X</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 6 <sup>+2C</sup> 25 <sup>X</sup> 2	2 <sup>X</sup> 5 <sup>+2C</sup> 26 <sup>X</sup> 2 <sup>X</sup>	6+2C56×5×6)	1 df=	•66	
	S <sub>Dw. 1a</sub> =:	t.95,df	Resm	s ( <del>n</del> +c <sub>22</sub> )	( <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>+C</sup> 55 <sup>X</sup>	<sup>2</sup> 5 <sup>+C</sup> 66 <sup>X</sup>	2 6 <sup>+2C</sup> 25 <sup>X</sup> 2	×5 <sup>+2C</sup> 26×2×	6+2c <sub>56</sub> x <sub>5</sub> x <sub>6</sub> )]	± df•	-61	

TABLE X:

EQUATIONS FOR ESTIMATING STANDARD ERRORS FOR WASTE WATER DISPOSAL

		CORRELATION MATRIX DEVIATIONS C;;							TIONS			
<del> </del>		C	c <sub>10 10</sub>	c <sub>11 11</sub>	C <sub>W</sub> 10	Cw 11	C:0 11	d <sub>W</sub>	×10	ХII	Resms	N
0	). w.af	0.0024	0.0016	0.0000	-0.000	0.0000	0.0001	D <sub>w</sub> -(6.5)	X <sub>10</sub> -(4.5)	X <sub>11</sub> -(7.5)	0.2368	49
TER MODEL	w.as	0.0032	0.0000	0.0003	0.00502	0.0011	0.0000	D <sub>w</sub> -(-4.5)	x <sub>10</sub> -(-11.2)	X <sub>11</sub> -(13.9)	0.1274	55
WASTE WATER DISPOSAL MODEL	) ww.la	0.0100	0.0022	0.0002	0.0009	0.0002	0.0000	D <sub>w</sub> -(4.8)	X <sub>10</sub> -(-2.3)	X <sub>11</sub> -(-3.9)	0.4509	46
\$	S <sub>Dww.as</sub>	= <sup>‡</sup> t95,d	f Resm	s ( 1/n + C <sub>v/M</sub>	,d <sup>2</sup> ,,+¢ <sub>10</sub>	10 <sup>X2</sup> 10 <sup>+</sup>	·c <sub>11 11</sub> x²	- <sup>2</sup> 11 <sup>+2C</sup> w 10 <sup>d</sup> w <sup>2</sup> 11 <sup>+2C</sup> w 10 <sup>d</sup> w	X <sub>10</sub> +2C <sub>w</sub> 11 d <sub>v</sub> X <sub>10</sub> +2C <sub>w</sub> 11d <sub>w</sub> X <sub>10</sub> +2C <sub>w</sub> 11d <sub>w</sub>	(11 <sup>+20</sup> 10 11)	(10X11)] <sup>1</sup>	df= df=

	I		
	RAPID SAND FILTER	SLOW SAND FILTER	
	C'ww.af C'ww.af C'ww.af C'ww.as C'ww.as C'ww.as C'ww.la C'ww.la	C'ww.af C'ww.af C'ww.af C'ww.as C'ww.as C'ww.as C'ww.as C'ww.la	
	0.0000 0.0021 0.0020 0.0090 0.0090 0.0210 0.0210 0.0021 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0005 0.0003 0.0010 0.0006 0.0000 0.0001 0.0009 0.0013 0.0030 0.0031	C <sub>ww</sub>
Sam	0.0034 0.0017 0.0016 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0031 0.0031 0.0031 0.0031 0.0031	0.0000 0.0000 0.0001 0.0000 0.0110 0.0001 0.0001 0.0201 0.0000 0.0000	Cor.
C' <sub>1</sub>	0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0131 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0040 0.0031 0.0110 0.0127 0.0101 0.0000 0.0104 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	Correlation
equation for	0.0034 0.0000 0.0000 0.0020 0.0009 0.0009 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0001 0.0002 0.0004 0.0001 0.0006 0.0006 0.0006	Matrix C <sub>15</sub> 15
9	0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0000 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001	0.0001 0.0010 0.0011 0.0021 0.0000 0.0001 0.0000 0.0000 0.0001	C <sub>w</sub> 13
	0.0004 0.0036 0.0008 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001	0.0021 0.0001 0.0010 0.0006 0.0008 0.0001 0.0000 0.0001 0.0001 0.0004 0.0004	C <sub>W</sub> 14
standard er wwd <sup>2</sup> w <sup>+</sup> C14 11	0.0000 0.0101 0.0003 0.0009 0.0001 0.0021 0.0021 0.0040 0.0081 0.0061 0.0031	0.0003 0.0000 0.0061 0.0021 0.0013 0.0005 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008	ر <sup>۳</sup> اک
error of e	0.0041 0.0064 0.0000 0.0011 0.0004 0.0061 0.0009 0.0009 0.0000 0.0211 0.0017	0.0000 0.0001 0.0008 0.0000 0.0161 0.0016 0.0006 0.0006	C <sub>13</sub> 14
stimated 14dwX14	0.0011 0.0094 0.0010 0.0001 0.0001 0.0000 0.0116 0.0109 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008	0.0006 0.0000 0.0011 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0006 0.0006 0.0007 0.0000 0.0000	C <sub>13</sub> 15
estimated expected	0.006 0.0031 0.0041 0.0000 0.0061 0.0031 0.0000 0.0017 0.0009 0.0009 0.0009	0.0000 0.0021 0.0044 0.0009 0.0003 0.0004 0.0004 0.0001 0.0031 0.0046 0.0039	C <sub>14</sub> 15
value	1nDw-(-5) 1nDw-(-5) 1nDw-(-5) 1nDw-(-5) 1nDw-(-12) 1nDw-(-12) 1nDw-(-12) 1nDw-(-12) 1nDw-(-12) 1nDw-(-12) 1nDw-(-12) 1nDw-(-4) 1nDw-(-4) 1nDw-(-4)	1n0w-(-30) 1n0w-(-30) 1n0w-(-30) 1n0w-(-40.5) 1n0w-(+4.5) 1n0w-(+4.5) 1n0w-(+4.5) 1n0w-(-6.7) 1n0w-(-6.7) 1n0w-(-6.7)	d <sub>w</sub>
for Slow Sand Filter	1 n x 3 - (-25) 1 n x 3 - (-25) 1 n x 3 - (-25) 1 n x 3 - (-25) 1 n x 3 - (-25) 1 n x 3 - (-3) 1 n x 3 - (-3) 1 n x 3 - (-3) 1 n x 3 - (-15) 1 n x 3 - (-15)	77 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Deviations ×13
Filter	10x14-(-15) 10x14-(-15) 10x14-(-15) 10x14-(-15) 10x14-(-23) 10x14-(-23) 10x14-(-23) 10x14-(-6.5) 10x14-(-6.5) 10x14-(-6.5)	1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-200) 1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-200) 1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-200) 1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-20) 1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-29) 1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-29) 1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-45) 1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-45) 1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-45) 1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-45) 1nx <sub>1</sub> 4-(-45)	
	1nx15-(-8) 1nx15-(-8) 1nx15-(-8) 1nx15-(-4.4) 1nx15-(-4.4) 1nx15-(-4.4) 1nx15-(-4.4) 1nx15-(-3.9) 1nx15-(-3.9) 1nx15-(-3.9)	77777777777777777777777777777777777777	×15
	0.1060 0.1260 0.1102 0.1507 0.1801 0.2007 0.19007 0.1340 0.1340 0.1501	(-11)0.1750 (-11)0.2650 (-11)0.1350 (-9) 0.3450 (-9) 0.3603 (-9) 0.2603 (-9) 0.1017 (-14)0.1920 (-14)0.2001 (-14)0.1921 (-14)0.1950	Resms
•	775 775 775 775 775 775 775 775 775 775	33335556666	Z

EQUATIONS FOR ESTIMATING STANDARD ERRORS FOR WATER TREATMENT COST MODEL

TABLE XII

AERATED LAGOON	STABILIZATION LAGOON	
C WW. 1 a C WW. 1 a C WW. 1 a S C WW. 1 a	COWW. as COWW. las	
0.0000 0.0037 0.0101 0.0061 0.0021 0.0203 0.0007 0.0009 0.0060 0.0060	0.0001 0.0003 0.0003 0.0024 0.0024 0.0036 0.0003 0.0000 0.0000 0.0004 0.0007 0.0007 0.0009	r co
0.0007 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0009 0.0010 0.0010 0.0016 0.0000	\$20.20 0.0021 0.0101 0.0060 0.0000 0.0211 0.0060 0.0107 0.0107 0.0003 0.0003 0.0004 0.0004	CORRELATION MATRIX
0.0301 0.0107 0.0203 0.0000 0.0007 0.0065 0.0000 0.0070 0.0010 0.0009 0.0000	0.0000 0.00101 0.0000 0.0610 0.0610 0.0101 0.0000 0.0101 0.0016 0.0310 0.0016 0.0000	MATRIX
0.0006 0.0003 0.0000 0.0061 0.0111 0.0006 0.0304 0.0000 0.0061 0.0000	0.0011 0.0020 0.0041 0.0000 0.0000 0.0201 0.0009 0.0009 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003	
0.0400 0.0301 0.0061 0.0001 0.0000 0.0000 0.0101 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000	0.0000 0.0000 0.0090 0.0090 0.0000 0.0000 0.00071 0.0004 0.00031	
0.0111 0.0201 0.0104 0.0013 0.0009 0.0007 0.0020 0.0010 0.0071 0.0010 0.0010	20 21 0.0008 0.0101 0.0101 0.0009 0.0004 0.0006 0.0009 0.0009 0.0009	
1nx 6-(+3) 1nx 6-(+3) 1nx 6-(+3) 1nx 6-(-43) 1nx 6-(-45) 1nx 6-(-45) 1nx 6-(-45) 1nx 6-(-19) 1nx 6-(-19) 1nx 6-(-19)	1nx 6- (-30) 1nx 6- (-30) 1nx 6- (-30) 1nx 6- (-30) 1nx 6- (-5) 1nx 6- (-5) 1nx 6- (-5) 1nx 6- (-39) 1nx 6- (-39) 1nx 6- (-39) 1nx 6- (-39)	×
1n×20-(-4) 1n×20-(-4) 1n×20-(-4) 1n×20-(-4) 1n×20-(-5) 1n×20-(-5) 1n×20-(-5) 1n×20-(-3) 1n×20-(-3) 1n×20-(-3)		DEVIATIONS
1n×21-(-7.7 1n×21-(-7.7 1n×21-(-7.7 1n×21-(-6.6 1n×21-(-6.6 1n×21-(-6.6 1n×21-(-6.6 1n×21-(-6.4 1n×21-(+0.4 1n×21-(+0.4 1n×21-(+0.4 1n×21-(+0.4 1n×21-(+0.4	10X21 - (-5) 10X21 - (-5) 10X21 - (-5) 10X21 - (-5) 10X21 - (-5) 10X21 - (-2.5) 10X21 - (-2.5) 10X21 - (-2.5) 10X21 - (-4.4) 10X21 - (-4.4) 10X21 - (-4.4) 10X21 - (-4.4) 10X21 - (-4.4)	X
0.1309 0.1907 0.1601 0.2107 0.1109 0.1607 0.3401 0.5007 0.4000 0.3015 0.2109	<del> </del>	Resms
33 33 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 3	38 38 38 50 50 50 50 74 74 74 74	Z

EQUATIONS FOR ESTIMATING STANDARD ERRORS FOR WASTE WATER TREATMENT COST MODEL

TABLE XIII

TABLE XIII- Continued

1		<sup>C</sup> 16 16	C <sub>20 20</sub>	C <sub>21 21</sub>	<sup>C</sup> 16 20	C <sub>16 21</sub>	C <sub>20 21</sub>	X <sub>16</sub>	X <sub>20</sub>	× <sub>21</sub>	Resms	N
	C'ww.af	0.0101	0.0021	0.0000	0.0209	0.0000	0.0071	InX <sub>16</sub> -(-9)	lnX <sub>20</sub> -(-5) lnX <sub>20</sub> -(-5)	InX <sub>21</sub> -(-2)	0.1241	26
l l	C'Wy.af	0.0034	0.0103	0.0002		0.0344	0.0031	1nX <sub>16</sub> -(-9)	InX20-(-5)	InX <sub>21</sub> -(-2)	0.2017	26
1	I w. ai	0.0000	0.0045	0.0061		0.0611	0.0041	InX <sub>16</sub> -(-9)	InX <sub>20</sub> ~(~5)	1nX <sub>21</sub> -(-2)	0.1009	26
l w	C'ww.af	0.0301	0.0009	0.0007	0.0000	0.0081	0.0008	lnX <sub>16</sub> -(-9) lnX <sub>16</sub> -(-31)	lnX <sub>20</sub> -(-5)	lnX <sub>21</sub> -(-2)	0.3000	26
8	C' <sub>ww</sub> .as	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003			0.0003	InX 6-(-31)	InX <sub>20</sub> -(-3)	1nX <sub>21</sub> -(-7)	0.4011	32
SLUDGE	C www.as	0.0203	0.00701	0.0008		0.00000		inx <sub>16</sub> -(-31)	lnX20-(-3)	1nX21-(-7)	0.1107	32
	C'ww,as	0.0011	0.0301	0.0009	0.0220	0.0010	0.0008	lnX <sub>16</sub> -(-31)	InX20-(-3)	InX <sub>21</sub> -(-7)	0.2111	32
ACTIVATED	C www.as	0.0035	0.0404	0.0001	0.0030		0.0004	lnX <sub>16</sub> -(-31)	lnX20-(-3)	Inx <sub>21</sub> -(-/)	0.3044	32 34
{	ww.la	0.0008		0.0204		0.0034	0.0009	1nX16-(-75)	lnX20-(-9)	lnX21-(9)	0.3066	34
1 =	C'ww.la	0.0000		0.0207	0.0019	0.0007	0.0044	1nX <sub>16</sub> -(-75)	lnX20-(-9)	InX21-(9)	0.1070	34
5	www.la	0.0061		0.0093	0.0017		0.0000	InX16-(-75)	InX <sub>20</sub> -(-9)	1nX21-(9)	0.17011	34
~	ww.la	0.0209	0.0000	0.0000	0.0015	0.0007	0.0017	1nX <sub>16</sub> -(-75)	lnX <sub>20</sub> -(-9)	1nX21~(9)	0.1003	34
	CI	0.0201	0.0006	0.0200	0 001/	0.0003	0.0008	1-V -/-//0\	1-V (12)	1-0 /-11	0.160/	
l.	C.ww.af	0.0301	0.0006	0.0300	0.0014		0.0008	1nX <sub>16</sub> -(-48)	InX <sub>20</sub> -(+3)	lnX <sub>21</sub> -(-1)	0.1604	29
	l°. wy.af	0.0010	0.0900	0.0000	0.0000	0.0030	0.0000	1nX16-(-48)	lnX <sub>20</sub> -(+3)	lnX21-(-1)	0.1909 0.1070	29 29
	C WW. at	0.0029	0.0000	0.0004	0.0031	0.0000	0.0031	1nX16-(-48)	lnX <sub>20</sub> -(+3)	lnX <sub>21</sub> -(-1) lnX <sub>21</sub> -(-1)	0.4081	29
FILTER	c www.af	0.0000	0.0020	0.0003	0.0041	0.0004	0.0041	1nX16-(-48)	lnX20-(+3)	10x21=\-1/	0.1701	35
15	C'ww.as	0.0071	0.0040	0.0061	0.0090	0.0031	0.0031	lnX <sub>16</sub> -(-11) lnX <sub>16</sub> -(-11)	10×20 / 14	1nX <sub>21</sub> - (-8) 1nX <sub>21</sub> - (-8)	0.1633	35
II.	C, yy.as	0.0002	0.0004	0.0031	0.0030		0.0071	InX <sub>16</sub> -(-11)	InX20-(-14) InX20-(-14) InX20-(-14)	InX21-(-8)	0.1401	35
<u> </u>	C Wy as	0.0034	0.0007	0.0045	0.0004	0.0040	0.0001	lnx -(-11)	10x <sup>20</sup> -(-14)	InX <sub>21</sub> -(-8)	0.5016	35
N.	C. w. as	0.0000	0.0011	0.0009	0.0005	0.0000	0.0109	1nX16-(-11)	1nX <sub>20</sub> -(-14) 1nX <sub>20</sub> -(-7)	InX21-(-5)	0.4907	38
TRICKL	C w.la	0.0061	0.0031	0.0000	0.0009	•	0.0009	InX <sub>16</sub> -(-65) InX <sub>16</sub> -(-65)	InX <sub>20</sub> -(-7)	InX21 - (-5)	0.3771	38 38 38
1 2	C ww.la	0.0000	0.0008	0.0000	0.0004	0.0070	0.000	InX <sub>16</sub> -(-65)	10x20 (-7)	1nX2 - (-5)	0.3094	38
⊭	C W. la	0.0000	0.0000	0.0107	0.0016	0.0021	0.107	InX <sub>16</sub> -(-65)	1nX <sub>20</sub> -(-7)	InX21-(-5)	0.5901	38
1	w.la						' ' ' '	16 ( 3)	20 \ //	21 \ 7/	ا ، درو ا	ا ر
	<del></del>	<del>' </del>	·				<del></del>	<del> </del>	!	l <del> </del>	l	<del></del>

Sample equation for estimating standard error of estimated expected value for stabilization lagoon  $\sin^{C'}$  ww.af<sup>=±t</sup>.95,df  $\left[ \operatorname{Resms} \left( \frac{1+c}{n} \right) \frac{16^{2} 16^{+C} 20}{16^{2} 16^{+C} 20} \right] \frac{1}{20^{2} 16^{2} 20^{2}} \right] df=41$ 

TABLE XI V ESTIMATED COST OF WATER TREATMENT IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Type of Treatment		% Cost of Imported Water Supply		Design Capacity in	Construct	ate of Mean ion Cost capita		Estimate of Mean Operation and Maintenance Cost in \$ per capita per yr		
Process	Capita per Day	Materials		MGD	AFRICA	ASIA	LATIN AMERICA	AFRICA	ASIA	LATIN AMERICA
SLOW SAND FILTER	5 25 45 65 85 105	5 25 5 45 25 25	5,000 30,000 55,000 105,000 155,000 180,000	5 5 5 5 25 25 25 25	11.82 9.57 8.95 8.12 7.69 7.62	13.28 11.13 10.48 9.82 9.44 9.31	9.34 6.59 5.85 5.15 4.77 4.64	1.39 1.23 1.18 1.13 1.10 1.08	1.46 1.28 1.22 1.16 1.13 1.10	1.12 0.85 0.78 0.71 0.66 0.65
RAPID SAND FILTER	5 25 45 65 85 105	5 25 5 45 5 25	5,000 30,000 55,000 105,000 155,000 180,000	5 5 5 25 25 25	19.96 17.10 16.23 15.34 14.83 14.64	23.89 20.38 19.25 18.23 17.54 17.34	27.58 23.54 22.32 21.07 20.35 20.09	3.21 2.81 2.41 2.20 2.13	7.94 7.04 6.18 5.72 5.55	1.75 2.91 2.45 2.03 1.82 1.75

TABLE X V

ESTIMATED COST OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT IN ASIA USING OU-AID AND CPHERI NAGPUR STUDIES

Type of Treatment Process	Design Population	Design Flow in MGD	% Cost of Imported Waste Water	Estimate of Construction In S per car	n Cost	Estimate of Mean Operation and Maintenance Cost in \$ per capita per y		
		AGD	Dispol Material	ASIA OU-AID Study	INDIA Nagpur Study	ASIA OU-AID Study	INDIA	
STABILIZATION LAGOON	5,000 10,000 50,000 100,000 200,000	0.15 0.30 1.50 3.00 6.00		3.27 2.81 1.99 1.71 1.48	2.09 1.84 1.29 1.25 1.17	0.54 0.47 0.35 0.31 0.27	0.32 0.25 0.17 0.14 0.12	
AERATED LAGOON	5,000 10,000 50,000 100,000 200,000	0.15 0.30 1.50 3.00 6.00	   	4.00 3.59 2.79 2.50 2.25	2.54 2.18 2.00 1.81 1.60	1.22 1.15 0.98 0.92 0.86	0.69 0.60 0.48 0.44 0.40	
ACTIVATED SLUDGE	5,000 10,000 50,000 100,000 200,000	0.15 0.30 1.50 3.00 6.00	25 25 25 25 25 25	10.99 9.00 5.65 4.62 3.79	  	2.92 2.17 1.09 0.81 0.61	  	
TRICKLING FILTER	5,000 10,000 : a 50,000 100,000 200,000	0.15 0.30 1.50 3.00 6.00	25 25 25 25 25 25	12.09 9.55 5.51 4.33 3.43	8.65 8.54 3.85 3.51 2.22	3.66 2.88 2.58 2.29 1.00	1.89 1.55 0.86 0.70 0.51	

<sup>6</sup> Low Cost Waste Treatment, Central Public Health Engineering Research Institute, Nagpur, India, 1972

#### CHAPTER VI

#### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Because of the explosive acceleration of urbanization (7) in many developing countries in recent decades, the typical experience is that a public service which may have been adequate at one time deteriorates as consumers are connected to a system at a faster rate than the system's capacity is increased. Once a system is operating above capacity, the quality of service deteriorates for all the consumers connected to it

Urban communities of any size without adequate piped water and sewerage are not viable and thus seriously compromise national development prospects. Individuals need for a minimum amount of water for drinking and preparing food is paramount toward the growth of developing countries. A water supply contributes significantly to a city's existance by providing the only satisfactory method of removal of human wastes. Inadequate central sewerage not only raises problems of public health and aesthetics, but usually leads to higher costs in water treatment. In developing countries, cities which do not have sewerage systems have to haul away most of their waste by truck. This is increasingly expensive and unsatisfactory as a solution because disposal is becoming more and more complex. Since waterborne sewerage systems are normally the most effective means of urban waste disposal and water and sewerage facilities they should be considered as part of any integrated system in developing countries.

It is not enough to take into account the capital costs only, since in water and sewage treatment the operation and maintenance costs due to power and chemicals can be substantially different from process to process.

To provide engineers, planners, economists, and public officials charged with planning and development of water resources in developing countries with a management tool, equations were derived to predict water demand, waste water disposal and cost of water and waste water treatment. These equations were derived by the use of the multiple regression analysis technique.

In general, water demand was found to be a function of population, income and a technology indicator (percentage of households connected to the water supply systems or having piped water). There was a weak association of water demand to the price of water to the consumers  $(X_1)$ . Indeed people who purchase water tend to use larger amounts. The consumption of water percapita appeared to show a larger value in larger population scale.

The per capita waste water disposal daily was found to be a function of water demand and two technological indicators (percent connected to public sewerage system and percent of household  $\operatorname{system}(X_{10}, X_{11})$ ). The analysis of the data showed that the amount of waste water increased daily with the increase of per capita consumption of water and the increase of the waste water disposal system, while in-house waste disposal processes showed a decrease in per capita waste water disposed of daily.

For estimating construction, operation and maintenance costs of water treatment processes, regression equations with two independent variables

gave the best predictive equations in log-log form. Both population, design flow and a technology indicator (percentage cost of imported waste water disposal materials) showed good relationship with cost of water treatment.

Out of the eight independent variables used to derive the waste water cost model, only three were found to be significant. These were population, design capacity and the percentage cost of imported waste water disposal materials. The stabilization lagoon was found to be the cheapest sewage treatment process where the land was available, while mechanical aerated lagoons were second in terms of cost. Conventional treatment processes (activated sludge and trickling filter) were found to be the most expensive processes of sewage treatment in developing countries.

The following summarizes the research needed to evaluate and strengthen the models developed in this study:

- (1) It is possible that these models could be refined by inclusion of additional socio-cultural data. This will need field work in one or two countries as case studies.
- (2) Two case studies of water demand are needed which may include more detailed data than could be obtained by mail survey.
  - (a) One country should be selected among the arid areas of the Middle East, for example, Saudi Arabia;
  - (b) Another country in tropical regions, for example, Zaire.
- (3) More mathematical models should be developed which reflect the total water resources planning in the developing countries using the conditions of developing countries.

- (4) There is a need to develop water quality standards for developing countries.
- (5) Cost-effectiveness studies of water supply and waste water disposal should be carried out especially comparing benefits acquired from treated water and sewerage facilties to other public work sectors.
- (6) Efforts should be made to apply these models in actual planning situations.

Thus the use of the predictive equations presented in this study give reliable estimates of water demand, waste water disposal, and cost of water and waste water treatment systems in the developing countries.

Appendices A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H present a computer print-out of the mean water demand, waste disposal, and cost of water and waste water treatment systems of selected socio-economic and technological conditions of developing countries.

In conclusion, perhaps the best way to visualize the use of the derived equations is to look at the following practical applications of the equations.

## Sample Problem 1

Water supply and waste water disposal processes are being considered to be built in Kijiji City in Tanzania. The population of the city is 5,000. Because of the availability of process resources a slow sand filter is under consideration to be built. However, due to the availability of cheap land a stabilization lagoon is recommended for waste water disposal. Water demand is unknown and the average national income per capita per year is \$250. The following analyzes the cost of both processes.

### Solution

### 1. Slow Sand Filter Costs

Using equation (5-2) to estimate water demand

$$D_{w.af} = 19.7200 + 0.0683 X_2 + 0.0142 X_6$$

where:  $X_2 = 5$  (thousand)

$$X_6 = 250$$

$$D_{\text{w.af}} = 19.7200 + 0.0683(5) + 0.0142(250)$$

= 23.61 gpcd

Now using equation (5-13) to estimate construction cost

$$\ell_n$$
 C'.waf = 2.6436 + 0.0988  $\ell_n$  D<sub>w</sub> - 0.2065  $\ell_n$  X<sub>14</sub>  
= 2.6436 + 0.0988  $\ell_n$  23.61 - 0.20651  $\ell_n$  5  
= 2.6436 + 0.3123 - 0.3323  
= 2.6236

Anti log of 2.6236 = 13.78 dollars

Using equation (5-15) to estimate operation and maintenance cost

$$\ell_n C_{w.af}^{""} = 0.4346 + 0.0160 \ell_n D_w - 0.3628 \ell_n X_{14}$$

$$= 0.4346 + 0.0160 \ell_n 23.61 - 0.3628 \ell_n 5$$

$$= -0.0987$$

Anti log of -0.0987 = 1.51 dollars

Per capita per year 0 & M = 1.51 dollars

Design capacity =  $23.61 \times 5000/10^6$ 

= 0.108 MGD

Total construction cost = 68900 U.S. dollars

Total 0 & M cost per year = 7550 U.S. dollars/year

## 2. Stabilization Lagoon Costs

Using equation (5-7) to estimate per capita waste water discharge

$$D_{ww,af} = 1.2840 + 0.6670 D_{w}$$

Using calculated  $D_{w.af} = 23.61$ 

$$D_{ww.af} = 0.2840 + 0.6670 (23.61)$$
  
= 16

Now using equation (5-37) to estimate construction cost

$$\ell_n$$
 C'ww.af = 1.3955 - 0.1845 (1.6094)  
= 1.0985

Anti  $\log \text{ of } 1.0985 = 3.00$ 

:per capita construction cost = 3.00 U.S. dollars

Now using equation (5-39) to estimate operation and maintenance cost

$$\ell_n C'''_{ww.af} = -0.2532 - 0.2837 \ \ell_n X_{16}$$

$$= -0.2532 - 0.2837 \ \ell_n 5$$

$$= -0.2532 - 0.2837 \ (1.6094)$$

$$= -0.7097$$

Anti log of 0.7097 = 0.4917

Per capita/year 0 & M = 0.4917

Design capacity = 
$$\frac{19.03 \times 5000}{106}$$
 = 0.095 MGD

Total construction cost = 3.00 x 5000 = 15,000 U.S. dollars

Total 0 & M cost per year =  $0.49 \times 5000 = 2450$  U.S. dollars/year

## Sample Problem 2

The City of Istanbul, Turkey, is proposing to build stabilization lagoons for three suburbs or one central activated sludge plant. Due to the geographical location of these cities the cost of transporting the waste water by gravity flow is minimal. Also land is cheap in this city.

The per capita income of the city is estimated to be 250 U.S. dollars per year. Twenty percent of the cost of waste water materials must be imported to construct and operate activated sludge. The design population is the same as the population of the communities shown on Figure 3.

A recommendation is sought for the Istanbul Planning Commissioners in terms of the mean lower cost process (three stabilization lagoons or one central activated sludge).

Solution

Using equation (5-41)

Construction Cost of Stabilization Lagoon 1

$$\ell_n$$
 C'<sub>ww.as</sub> = 1.5303 - 0.2152  $\ell_n$  X<sub>16</sub>  
= 1.5303 - 0.2152  $\ell_n$  100  
= 1.5303 - 0.9910 = 0.5393

Anti log of 0.5393 = 1.71 U. S. dollars

Operation and Maintenance Cost of Stabilization Lagoon 1

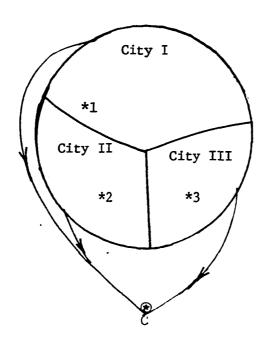
$$\ell_n C_{\text{ww.as}}^{""} = -0.3274 - 0.1846 \ell_n 100$$

$$= -0.3274 - 0.8501$$

$$= -1.1775$$

Anti log -1.1775 = 0.30 dollars/capita/year

Figure 4: Sample Problem 2



City I, Population = 100,000 City II, Population = 25,000 City III, Population = 75,000

- \* Location of Stabilization Lagoons
- C Location of Activated Sludge
- Transportation of waste water to Central Point C

# Construction Cost of Stabilization Lagoon 2

$$\ell_{n}$$
 C' = 1.5202 - 0.2152  $\ell_{n}$  25

: construction cost per capita = 2.31 dollars

# Construction Cost of Stabilization Lagoon 3

$$\ell_{\text{n}} c_{\text{ww.as}}^{\prime} = 1.5303 - 0.2152 \ell_{\text{n}} 75$$

: construction cost per capita = 1.82 dollars

Using equation (5-43)

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.as}}^{""} = -0.3274 - 0.1846 \ell_n x_{16}$$

Operation and Maintenance Cost of Stablization Lagoon 2

$$\ell_n$$
 C'''<sub>ww.as</sub> = -0.3274 - 0.1846  $\ell_n$  25  
= -0.3274 - 0.8501  
= -1.1775

Anti log -0.9216 = 0.40 dollars/capita/year

Operation and Maintenance Cost of Stablization Lagoon 3

$$\ell_n c_{\text{ww.as}}^{\text{""}} = -0.3274 - 0.1846 \ell_n 75$$
  
= -1.12

Anti log -1.12 = 0.32 dollars/capita/year

Construction cost of Centralized Activated Sludge using equation (5-64)

$$\ell_{\rm n}$$
 C' = 2.8597 - 0.2890  $\ell_{\rm n}$  X<sub>16</sub> + 0.0201  $\ell_{\rm n}$  X<sub>21</sub>

(where: X<sub>16</sub> is the total population of 3 cities and X<sub>21</sub> is 20%)

 $\ell_{\rm n}$  C' ww.as = 2.8597 - 0.2890  $\ell_{\rm n}$  (100 + 25 + 75) + 0.0201  $\ell_{\rm n}$  20

= 2.8597 - 1.5312 + 0.0602

= 1.3887

Anti log 1.3887 = 4.01 dollars/capita

Operation and Maintenance Cost for the Centralized Activated Sludge using Equation 5-66).

$$\ell_n C_{\text{ww.as}}^{""} = 1.7332 - 0.4269 \ \ell_n X_{16} + 0.0021 \ \ell_n X_{21}$$

$$= 1.7332 - 2.2618 + 0.0062$$

$$= 0.5222$$

Anti log 0.5222 = 0.59 dollars/capita/year

Total Construction Cost for three Stabilization Lagoons

- = 1.71 (100,000) + 2.21 (25,000) + 1.82 (75,000)
- = 171,000 + 57,750 + 136,500 = 365,250 dollars

Total O & M Cost per Year for three Stablization Lagoons

- = 0.30 (100,000) + 0.40 (25,000) + 0.32 (75,000)
- = 30,000 + 10,000 + 24,000
- = 64,000 dollars

Total Construction Cost for Activated Sludge

- = 4.01 (200,000)
- = 802,000 dollars

Total O & M Cost per year for Activated Sludge

- = 0.59 (200,000)
- = 118,000 dollars

Total Construction Cost for three stabilization lagoons = 365,250 dollars

Operation and Maintenance per year cost for three lagoons = 64,000 dollars

Total Construction cost for activated sludge = 802,000 dollars

Total 0 & M cost per year for activated sludge = 118,000 dollars

Therefore three stabilization lagoons would be the recommendations to give to the Commissioners.

# Sample Problem 3

An activated sludge plant is to be constructed in a city in Brazil.

To make a decision on how big the plant should be requires the mean design capacity in MGD. The projected population of the city is 500,000 and per capita income per year is approximately 1,500 U.S. dollars. It is estimated presently that 30% of the homes are connected to water supply systems. Percentage of household sewage systems is estimated to be

#### Solution

Using equations (5-6) and (5-12)

$$D_{\text{w.1a}} = 13.7401 + 0.0645 \text{ X}_2 + 0.0682 \text{ X}_5 + 0.0330 \text{ X}_6$$
  
= 13.7401 + 0.0645 (500) + 0.0682 (15) + 0.0330 (1500)  
= 97.5351 gpcd

Per capita waste water disposal is estimated by equation (5-12)

$$D_{ww.1a} = 0.1835 + 0.6164 D_{w} - 0.0368 X_{11}$$
using the calculated  $D_{w}$ .la and  $X_{11} = 15$ 
 $D_{ww.1a} = 0.1835 + 0.6164 (97.5351) - 0.0368 (15)$ 
 $= 59.7521 \text{ gpcd}$ 
 $D_{ww.1a} = 0.1835 + 0.6164 (97.5351) = 0.0368 (15)$ 
 $= 29.87 \text{ MGD}$ 

The following two sample problems are presented as illustrative of (a) a country wide problem and (b) a major city problem.

### Sample Problem 4

The Governments of Kenya, Mexico and Taiwan want to establish small towns into the interior. The projected population for each town (Kijiji

Kipya, Nuevo Pueblo and Hsin Tsein) is to be 5,000. Both water and waste water treatment plants must be built simultaneously. Recommendations are needed for the mean costs of slow sand filter and aerated lagoon.

The following historical data exists for each region:

- (1) Average annual income for Kenya is 500 dollars;
- (2) Average annual income for Mexico is 550 dollars;
- (3) Average annual income for Taiwan is 1100 dollars;
- (4) Percentage homes connected to water supply for Mexico is approximately 40;
- (5) Percentage homes connected to water supply for Taiwan is approximately 65;
- (6) Assume design population is same as population of the towns;
- (7) Since there are no sewerage systems  $X_{10}$  and  $X_{11}$  are assumed to be zero;
- (8) It is further assumed that 20% cost of materials for building and operating activated sludge, trickling filters and rapid sand filters for each country will be imported.

#### Solution

Using equations (5-2), (5-4), (5-13), (5-15), (5-17), (5-19), (5-21) and (5-23), construction, operation and maintenance costs of the slow sand filter for each country

$$\ell_{n} \text{ C'}_{w.af} = 2.6436 + 0.0988 \ \ell_{n} \text{ D}_{w} - 0.20651 \ \ell_{n} \text{ X}_{14}$$

$$= 2.6436 + 0.0988 \ \ell_{n} \ (12.72 + 0.0683 \ \text{X}_{2} + 0.0142 \ \text{X}_{6})$$

$$- 0.20651 \ \text{X}_{14}$$

$$= 2.6436 + 0.0988 \ \ell_{n} \ (12.72 + 0.0683 \ (5) + 0.0142 \ (500))$$

$$- 0.20651 \ \ell_{n} 5$$

= -0.1012

Anti log 2.6080 = 13.57 dollars/capita

$$\ell_n C_{w,af}^{""} = 0.4346 + 0.0160 \ \ell_n \ D_w - 0.3628 \ \ell_n \ X_{14}$$

$$= 0.4346 + 0.0160 \ \ell_n \ (12.72 + 0.0683 \ X_2 + 0.0142 \ X_6)$$

$$- 0.3628 \ell_n \ X_{14}$$

$$= 0.4346 + 0.0160 \ \ell_n \ (12.72 + 0.0683 \ (5) + 0.0142 \ (500) \ )$$

$$- 0.3628 \ \ell_n (5)$$

$$= 0.4346 + 0.0480 - 0.5838$$

Anti log -0.1012 = 0.90 dollars/capita/year

$$\ell_{n}C'_{w.as} = 2.7436 + 0.0088 \ \ell_{n} (6.6817 + 0.04597 (5) + 0.2204 (65) + 0.0263 (1100) ) - 0.1065 \ \ell_{n} (5)$$

$$= 2.7436 + 0.0344 - 0.1711$$

$$= 2.6069$$

Anti log 2.6069 = 13.55 dollars/capita

$$\ell_{\text{n}}^{\text{c'''}}$$
 = 0.5017 - 0.0751  $\ell_{\text{n}}$  (5)  
= 0.3809

Anti log 0.3809 = 1.46 dollars/capita/year

$$\ell_{n}C'_{w.1a} = 2.5461 + 0.0096 \ell_{n}$$
 (5)  
= 2.5292

Anti log 2.5292 = 12.54 dollars/capita

$$\ell_n c'''_{w.1a} = 0.3559 - 0.1511 \ell_n (5)$$
  
= 0.1127

Anti log 0.1127 = 1.12 dollars/capita/year

Using equations (5-49), (5-51), (5-53), (5-55), (5-57), and (5-59) construction, operation and maintenance costs of aerated lagoon for each country.

$$\ell_n C'_{ww.af} = 1.4768 - 0.1132 \ \ell_n X_{16}$$

$$= 1.4758 - 0.1132 \ \ell_n (5)$$

$$= 1.29462$$

Anti log 1.29462 = 3.65 dollars/capita

$$\ell_{n}^{C'''}_{ww.af} = 0.1136 - 0.1435 \ \ell_{n}^{X}_{16}$$

$$= 0.1136 - 0.1435 \ \ell_{n}^{X}_{0} (5)$$

$$= 0.1173$$

Anti log 0.1173 = 0.89 dollars/capita/year

$$\ell_n C'_{ww.as} = 1.6395 - 0.1565 \ell_n X_{16}$$

$$= 1.6395 - 0.1565 \ell_n (5)$$

$$= 1.3876$$

Anti log 1.3876 = 4.01 dollars/capita

$$\ell_n C'''_{ww.as} = 0.3561 - 0.0955 \ell_n X_{16}$$

$$= 0.3561 - 0.0955 \ell_n (5)$$

$$= 0.2024$$

Anti log 0.2024 = 1.22 dollars/capita/year

$$\ell_n C'_{ww.1a} = 1.7581 - 0.1461 \ell_n X_{16}$$

$$= 1.7581 - 0.1461 \ell_n (5)$$

$$= 1.523$$

Anti log 1.523 = 4.59 dollars/capita

$$\ell_n C'''_{ww.1a} = 0.21149 - 0.1600 \ \ell_n X_{16}$$

$$= 0.21149 - 0.1600 \ \ell_n (5)$$

$$= -0.0460$$

Anti log -0.0460 = 0.96 dollars/capita/year

Total Construction Cost for Slow Sand Filter in Kenya = 13.57 (5000)

= 67,850 dollars

Total Operation and Maintenance Cost for Slow Sand Filter

in Kenya = 0.90 (5000)

= 4,500 dollars/year

Total Construction Cost for Aerated Lagoon in Kenya = 3.65 (5000)

= 18,250 dollars

Total Operation and Maintenance Cost for Aerated Lagoon

in Kenya

= 0.89 (5000)

= 4,450 dollars/year

Total Construction Cost for Slow Sand Filter in

Taiwan

= 13.55 (5000)

= 67,750 dollars

Total Operation and Maintenance Cost for Slow Sand

Filter in Taiwan

= 1.46 (5000)

= 7,300 dollars/year

Total Construction Cost for Aerated Lagoon in

Taiwan

= 4.01 (5000)

= 20,050 dollars

Total Operation and Maintenance Cost for Aerated

Lagoon in Taiwan

= 1.22 (5000)

= 6,100 dollars/year

Total Construction Cost for Slow Sand Filter in

Mexico

= 12.54 (5000)

= 62,700 dollars

Total Operation and Maintenance for Slow Sand Filter

= 1.12 (5000)in Mexico

= 5,600 dollars/year

Total Construction Cost for Aerated Lagoon in Mexico = 4.59 (5000)

= 22,950 dollars

Total Operation and Maintenance Cost for Aerated Lagoon in Mexico

= 0.96 (5000)

= 4,800 dollars/year

## Sample Problem 5

The City of Nairobi is considering building water supply and waste water processes for ten urban sections. A central rapid sand filter at point P is being considered. Since the elevation of point P is higher than all the sections treated water can be transported by gravity flow. Also the source of water is only 1/8 mile from point P. A central trickling filter at point C must be constructed. Since point C is lower than all the sections, it will cost minimum to transport raw waste water to point C. It is estimated that it will cost the City 2% more of the total construction to build transportation systems from point  $\mbox{\em P}$  to the 10sections of the city and also 1% to build a transportation system from the ten sections to point C. The per capita annual income of the city is 500 dollars per year. Thirty percent cost of the materials for building and operating rapid sand filters must be imported and fifteen percent for trickling filter. Assume design population is the same as population

of the city.

Recommend to the city maximum and minimum construction costs of building a central rapid sand filter at point P and a trickling filter at point C.(Figure 5)

## Solution

Construction cost of a central rapid sand filter at point P using equations (5-2) and (5-25).

$$\ell_{n}C'_{w.af} = 3.1324 + 0.0024 \ \ell_{n} \ D_{w} - 0.885 \ \ell_{n} \ X_{14}$$

$$= 3.1325 + 0.0024 \ \ell_{n} \ (12.72 + 0.0683 \ X_{2} + 0.0142 \ X_{6})$$

$$- 0.885 \ \ell_{n} \ X_{14}$$

$$= 3.1325 + 0.0024 \ \ell_{n} \ (12.72 + 0.0683(637) + 0.0142(500))$$

$$- 0.885 \ \ell_{n} \ (637)$$

$$= 2.5721$$

Anti log 2.5721 = 13.09 dollars/capita

Using Table XII to estimate standard error of estimated value with 95 confidence interval and 45 degrees of freedom (df)

$$\begin{split} \text{S$\ell_n$C'}_{\text{w.af}} &= \pm \text{ t.}_{.95,\text{df}} \left[ \text{Resms } \left( \frac{1}{n} + \text{ C}_{\text{ww}} \text{ d}_{\text{w}}^2 \right) + \text{ C}_{14 \text{ 14}} \text{ x}_{14}^2 + \text{ C}_{\text{w14}} \text{ d}_{\text{w}} \text{ x}_{14} \right) \right]_{2}^{1/2} \\ &= \pm 2.021 \left[ 0.1060 \left( \frac{1}{48} + 0.0000 \left( \ell_{\text{n}} \text{ D}_{\text{w}} - (-5) \right) \right)^2 + 0.0000 \left( \ell_{\text{n}} \text{ X}_{14} - (-15) \right)^2 + 0.0004 \left( \ell_{\text{n}} \text{ D}_{\text{w}} - (-5) \right) \left( \ell_{\text{n}} \text{ X}_{14} - (-15) \right) \right]_{2}^{1/2} \end{split}$$

=
$$\pm 2.021 \left[ 0.1060 \left( \frac{1}{48} + 0.0004 \left( \ell_n 63.321 + 5 \right) \left( \ell_n 637 + 15 \right) \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
  
= $\pm 2.021 \left[ 0.1060 \left( 0.0317 \right) \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$   
= $\pm 2.021 \left( 0.05796 \right)$   
= $\pm 0.11713$ 

Anti log  $0.11713 = \pm 1.12$  dollars/capita

Construction cost of a central trickling filter at point C using equation (5-73)

$$\ell_n C'_{ww.af} = 3.1058 - 0.2546 \ \ell_n X_{16}$$

$$= 0.1058 - 0.2546 \ \ell_n 637$$

$$= 3.1058 - 1.6438$$

$$= 1.462$$

Anti log 1.462 = 4.31 dollars/capita

Using Table XIII to estimate standard error of estimated value with 95 confidence interval and 27 degrees of freedom (df)

$$S\ell_n C'_{ww.af} = \pm 2.052 \left[ 0.1604 \left( \frac{1}{29} + 0.0301 \left( \ell_n 637 + 48 \right)^2 \right) \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
  
=  $\pm 2.052 \left[ 0.1604 \left( 1.3176 \right) \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$   
=  $\pm 0.9433$ 

Anti  $\log 0.9433 = \pm 2.57 \text{ dollars/capita}$ 

Minimum Total Construction Cost
for Central Rapid Sand Filter
at point P including 2% cost
of transportation systems = (13.09 - 1.12) 637,000 + (13.09 - 1.12)
(Figure 5) (0.02)(637,000)

= 7,777,387.80 dollars

```
Maximum Total Construction Cost = (13.90 + 1.12) 637,000 + (13.90 + 1.12)

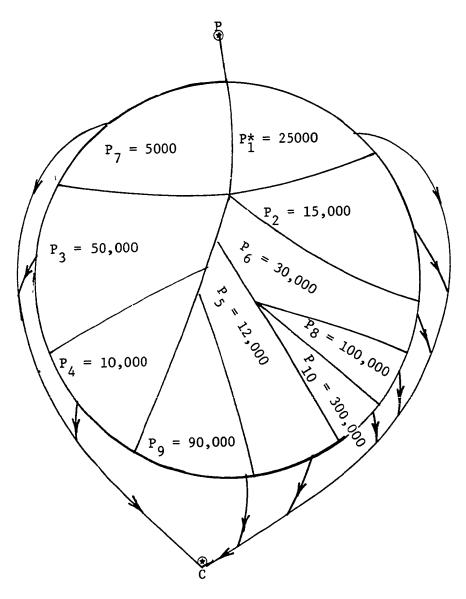
(0.02) (637,000)

= 9,232,805.40 \text{ dollars}
```

Minimum Total Construction Cost for Central Trickling Filter at point C including 1% cost of transporation systems (Figure 5)= (4.31 - 2.57) 637,000 + (4.31 - 2.57) (0.01) (637,000) = 1,119,463.80 dollars

Maximum Total Construction Cost = (4.31 + 2.57) (637,000) + (4.31 + 2.57) (0.01) (637,000) = 4,426,385.60 dollars

Figure 5
Sample Problem 5



 $*P_{1-10}$  = Population

## REFERENCES

- 1. Dieterich, B. H. and Henderson, J. M. Urban Water Supply Conditions and Needs in Seventy-Five Developing Countries, WHO Public Health, Paper 23, Geneva, 1967.
- 2. World Health Organization EH/712.
- 3. United Nations Conference on Human Environment, 1972, Stockholm, Sweden.
- 4. Wood, W. E. National Rural Water Supply Programmes. Paper presented by the WHO at the Economic Commissioner for Africa Working Group of Experts in Water Resources Planning, Addis Ababa, 19-25 June 1970. WHO, Geneva, 1970.
- 5. Smith and Eiler. Cost to Consumer for Collection of Waste Water, United States Environmental Protection Agencies, July, 1970.
- 6. Low Cost Waste Treatment, Central Public Health Engineering Research Institute, Nagpur, India, 1972.
- 7. United Nations, Urban and Rural, ESA/P/WP 33/Rev./New York, N.Y.
- 8. See Reference 6.
- 9. Reid, G. W. Water Requirements for Pollution Abatement Committee, Print No. 29, Water Resources Activities in United States, U. S. Senate Committee on National Water Resources, July, 1960.
- 10. Reid, George W. Multistructured Municipal Water Demand, Journal of American Water Resources Association, Vol. 7, No. 6, December, 1971.
- 11. Wolman, A. Forecasts of Water Use and Water Quality, A Model for the United States, April, 1970.
- 12. Reid, George W. and Muiga, Michael I. Aggregate Modeling of Water Demands for Developing Countries Utilizing Socio-Economic Growth Pattern, UNDP/UN Interregional Seminar on River Basin and Interbasin Development, Budapest, Hungary, September, 1975.

- 13. Saki, K. and Saki, S. The Methods of Water Requirements Forecasting in Japan, United Nations, ESA, 1972.
- 14. White, G. F. and others. Drawers of Water. The University of Chicago Press, 1972.
- 15. Master Plan for Water Supply and Sewerage, Government of Ghana. Engineering Report for Accra-Tema Metropolitan Area, Volume One. Tahol Water Planning, Ltd and Engineering Science, Inc. October, 1965.
- 16. Lee, Terence, R. Residential Water Demand and Economic Development, University of Toronto, Department of Geography Research Publication, No. 2: University of Toronto Press, 1969.
- 17. Wolman, Abel. Assessing Water Uses and Minimal Requirements. Ad Hoc Group of Experts in Water Requirements Forecasting, Budapest, 10-17 May, 1972, United Nations, ESA/RT/AC.3/14.
- 18. Hankes, Steve, H. Demand for Water Under Dynamic Conditions, Water Resources Research, Vol. 6, No. 5, October, 1970.
- 19. Howe, Charles, W. and Linaweaver, F. P., Jr. The Impact of Price on Residential Demand and its Relation to System Design and Price Structure, Water Resources Research, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1967.
- 20. Fout, Louis. Forecasting the Urban Residential Demand for Water Agriculture Economic Seminar, Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Chicago, February, 1958.
- 21. Wong, S. T. and others. Multivariate Statistical Analysis of Metropolitan Area Water Supplies, Northeastern Illinois Metropolitan Area Planning Commission, Chicago, Illinois, May, 1963.
- 22. Capen, Charles, H., Jr. How Much Water Do We Consume? How Much Do We Pay? Journal of American Water Works Association, Vol. 29, pp. 201-212, 1937.
- 23. Meyer, John M., Jr. and Mangan, George F. System Pinpoints Urban Water Needs, Environmental Science and Technology, Vol. 3, No. 10, October, 1969.
- 24. See Reference 6.
- 25. Durfor, Charles N. and Becker, Edith. Public Water Supplies of the 100 Largest Cities in the United States, U. S. Geological Survey, 1964.
- 26. Howe, et al. Future Water Demands: The Impact of Technological Change, Public Policies, and Changing Market Conditions on the Water Use Patterns of Selected Sectors of the United States Economy: 1970-1990, A Study for the National Water Commission by Resources for the Future, Inc., June, 1970.

- 13. Saki, K. and Saki, S. The Methods of Water Requirements Forecasting in Japan, United Nations, ESA, 1972.
- 14. White, G. F. and others. Drawers of Water. The University of Chicago Press, 1972.
- 15. Master Plan for Water Supply and Sewerage, Government of Ghana.
  Engineering Report for Accra-Tema Metropolitan Area, Volume One.
  Tahol Water Planning, Ltd and Engineering Science, Inc. October, 1965.
- 16. Lee, Terence, R. Residential Water Demand and Economic Development, University of Toronto, Department of Geography Research Publication, No. 2: University of Toronto Press, 1969.
- 17. Wolman, Abel. Assessing Water Uses and Minimal Requirements. Ad Hoc Group of Experts in Water Requirements Forecasting, Budapest, 10-17 May, 1972, United Nations, ESA/RT/AC.3/14.
- 18. Hankes, Steve, H. Demand for Water Under Dynamic Conditions, Water Resources Research, Vol. 6, No. 5, October, 1970.
- 19. Howe, Charles, W. and Linaweaver, F. P., Jr. The Impact of Price on Residential Demand and its Relation to System Design and Price Structure, Water Resources Research, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1967.
- 20. Fout, Louis. Forecasting the Urban Residential Demand for Water Agriculture Economic Seminar, Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Chicago, February, 1958.
- 21. Wong, S. T. and others. Multivariate Statistical Analysis of Metropolitan Area Water Supplies, Northeastern Illinois Metropolitan Area Planning Commission, Chicago, Illinois, May, 1963.
- 22. Capen, Charles, H., Jr. How Much Water Do We Consume? How Much Do We Pay? Journal of American Water Works Association, Vol. 29, pp. 201-212, 1937.
- 23. Meyer, John M., Jr. and Mangan, George F. System Pinpoints Urban Water Needs, Environmental Science and Technology, Vol. 3, No. 10, October, 1969.
- 24. See Reference 6.
- 25. Durfor, Charles N. and Becker, Edith. Public Water Supplies of the 100 Largest Cities in the United States, U. S. Geological Survey, 1964.
- 26. Howe, et al. Future Water Demands: The Impact of Technological Change, Public Policies, and Changing Market Conditions on the Water Use Patterns of Selected Sectors of the United States Economy: 1970-1990, A Study for the National Water Commission by Resources for the Future, Inc., June, 1970.

- 27. Chenery, Journal of American Water Association, 1952.
- 28. WHO Chloronide 21, Cost of Rural and Village Sanitation in Southeast Asian Region, 1967.
- 29. Laura, Donald T. Planning Small Water Supplies in Developing Countries, Office of Health, U. S. Agency of International Development, 1972.
- 30. Water Dispensing Devices Aid Methods for Public Water Supply in Developing Countries, Interim Report, WHO International Reference Centre for Community Water Supply, The Hague, Netherlands.
- 31. Koenig, Louis. Cost of Water Treatment by Coagulation, Sedimentation, and Rapid Sand Filtration, AWWA, Vol. 59, No. 3, March 1967.
- 32. Ackermann, Journal of American Water Works Association, 1968.
- 33. Henderson, John M. Report on Global Urban Water Supply Costs in Developing Nations, 1961-1975, International Cooperation Administration Washington, D. C.
- 34. Black and Veatch. Manual for Calculation of Conventional Water Treatment Costs, Office of Saline Water Research and Development Report 917, U. S. Department of Interior, March, 1972.
- 35. Howell, D. H. and Bubois, D. P. Design Practices and Costs for Small Secondary Sewage Treatment Plants in the Upper Midwest, Sewage and Industrial Wastes. Vol. 30, No. 1, 1958.
- 36. Modern Sewage Treatment Plants How Much Do They Cost?, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington. D. C.
- 37. Velz, C. J. How Much Should Sewage Treatment Cost? Engineering News Record, Vol. 141, No. 6
- 38. Wolman, N. Cost of Treatment, University of New Mexico, New Mexico, 1963.
- 39. Logan, J. A. and others. Analysis of the Economics of Waste-Water Treatment, Journal of Water Pollution Control Federation, Vol. 34, No. 9, September, 1962.
- 40. Eckenfelder, W. W., Jr. Effluent Quality and Treatment Economics for Industrial Wastewater, U. S. Department of Interior, FWPCA, 1967.
- 41. Park, W. Make Quick Sewage Plant Construction Estimates, Engineering News Record, Vol. 1968, No. 12, March, 1962.
- 42. Thoman , R. V. and Jenkins, K. H. How to Estimate Sewage Plants Quickly. Engineering News Record, Vol. 161, No. 26, December, 1958.
- 43. Diachishin, A. M. New Guide to Sewage Plants Costs, Engineering News Record 159, 15, 316, October, 1957.

- 44. See Reference 5.
- 45. Shah, Kanti L., and Reid, George W. Techniques for Estimating Construction Costs of Wastewater Treatment Plants, Journal of Water Pollution Control Federation, May, 1970.
- 46. Butts, T. A. and Evans, R. L. Cost of Municipal Sewage Treatment Plants in Illinois, State Water Survey, Urbana, 1970.
- 47. Draper, N. R. and Smith H. Applied Regression Analysis. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1960.
- 48. Goldberger, A. S. Econometric Theory. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York, 1964.
- 49. Merrill, W. C. and Fox, K. A. Economic Statistics. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1970.
- 50. Yamare, Taro. Elementary Sampling Theory. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New Jersey, 1967.
- 51. International Financial Statistics International Monetary Fund, August, 1974.
- 52. United Nations Statistics Data, Year 1971, 1972, and 1973.
- 53. Parzen, E. Modern Probability Theory and Its Application, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1960.
- 54. Dixon, W. J. and Massey, F. J. Introduction to Statistical Analysis, McGraw Hill Book Company, New York, 1969.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

ESTIMATED MEAN WATER DEMAND IN GALLONS PER CAPITA
PER DAY FOR SELECTED CONDITIONS

x <sub>2</sub>	<sup>X</sup> <sub>5</sub>	Х <sub>6</sub>	D w.af	D w.as	D <sub>w.la</sub>
555555555555555555555555555555555555555	55555555555555555555555555555555555555	75 325 575	21 25	10 17	. 17 25
5	5	325	25	1/	25 77
5	5	575	28	23	33
5	5	825	32 35	30	42
5	5	1075 1325	35	36 .	50
5	5	1325	39	43	58 66
5	5	1575 1825	42	<b>49</b>	66 <b>7</b> 5
5	5	1825	46 50 53	56 67	10
5	.5	2075	50	63	83
5	5	2325	55	<b>6</b> 9	91
5	5	2575	57	76	99 108
5	5	28 25	60	82	116
<u>5</u> .	5	3075	64 67	89	124
5	5	3325	0/	95 102	132
5 .	5	3575	71	102	141
5	5	3825	74	109	18
5	25	75 705	21	14	27
5	25	325	25	21	35
5	25	575	25 28 32 35	28	43
5	25	825	32	34	4.) 5.1
5	25	1075	22	41	51 60
5	25	1325	39 42	47 51	60
5	25 25 25 25	1575	42	54	68 76
5	25	1825	46	60	76
5	25	2075	50	67	84
5	25	2325	53	74	93
5	25 25 25 25	2575	57	80	101
5	25	28 25	60	87 93	109 117
5	25	3075	64	92	126
5	25	3325	-67	100	134
5	25	3575	71	106	154
5	25 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	3825 75	74	113 19	142 20
5	45	/5	21 25 28 32 35 39	19	28 28
5	45	325	25	25 32 ·	36
5	45	575 205	28 70	70	44
2	45 5.5	825	7 C	) 5 1. E	53
2	45	1075	22 20	39 45 52	61
5	45	1325	42	52 .	69
2	45	1575	4 Z	58 65	77
2	45	1825	46 5.0	71	86
5	45	2075	50 53	71 70	94
5	45	2325	57	78 85	102
>	45 45 45 45	2575 2825	60	91	110
	45 5.E	3075	64	98	119
2	45 45 45 · 45 65	3325	67	104	119 127
5	45 16	3575	71	111	135
,	. 45	3825	74	117	143
ζ	65	75	21	23	21
ć	65	75 325	25	30	29
,	65 65	575	28	36	37
5 E	65	825	32	13 13	46
, E	65	1075	35	43 50	54
,	65	1325	39	56	62
Š	65	1575	42	56 63	71
5	65 65	1825	46	69	79 79
5	65	2075	5 <b>0</b>	76	87
5	65 65	2325	53	76 82	95
<i>5</i>	0 <i>5</i>	25 <b>7</b> 5	57	80	104
<b>)</b>	6.5 E.C	42 / 2 20 25	۴0 ۶۱	30	112
5	65 65	28 25 30 <b>7</b> 5	60 64	89 96 102	120
5	65 65 65 65	3325	67	109	128
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	65	3575	71	115	137
J	3,5		, <del>-</del>	<del></del>	•

APPENDIX A (Continued)

x <sub>2</sub>	x <sub>5</sub>	x <sub>6</sub>	D w.af	D w.as	Dw.la
55555555555555555555555555555555555555	65 85 85 85 85 85	3825	74 .	122	145
5	85	75	21	28	22
5	85	325 575 825 1075	25 28 32	34 41 47	31 39 47
5	85	575	28	4 I 4 7	59 k7
2	85 85	8 2 7 3 0 7 5	35	54	55
5	0.5 8.5	1325	39 39	<b>60</b>	55 64
5	85	1575	42	<b>67</b>	72
ž	85	1825	46	74	80
ร์	85 85 85	2075	50	80	88
5	85	2075 2325	50 53	8 0 8 7	97
5	85	2575	57	93	105
5	85	2825	60	100	113
5	85	3075	64	107	121
5	85	3325	67	113	130
5	85	3575	71	120	138
5	85	3825	74	126	146
40	5	75	24	12	19
40	5	325	27	18 25	27
40	5	575 825	31	25	36 66
40	5	825	34	31	44 52
40	5	1075 1325	38	38	52 60
40	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1325	41	44 51	69
40	5	1575 1825	45 48	51 58	77
40	5	1875 .	48 5 2	64	85
40 40	5 E	2075 2325	55 55	71	93
40	5	2525 2575	59	77	102
40	5	2575 2825 3075	63	84	110
40	5	3075	66	90	118
40	5	3325	70	97	126
40	Š	3575	73	104	135
40	5	3825 · 75 325	77	110	143
40	25 25	75	24	16	21 29
40	25	325	27	23 29	29
40	25	575	31	29	37
40	25	825	34	36	45
40	25	575 825 1075	38	36 42 49 55 62	54 62
40	25	1525	41	49	70
40	25 25	1575	45 48	55 62	78 78
40	25	1825 20 <b>7</b> 5	5 <b>2</b>	69	87
40 40	25 25	2075	55	69 <b>7</b> 5	95
40	25 25	2325 2575	59	82	103
40	25	2825	63	88	111
40	25	3075	66	95	120
40	25	3325	70	101	128
40	25	3575	73	108	136
40	25	3825	77	115	144
40	45	75	24	20	22
40	45	325	27	27	30
40	45	575	31	34	38 47
40	45	825	34	40 47	55
40	45	1075	38 41	47 53	63
40 50	45 45	1325 1575	45	60	71
40 40	45 45	1825	48	66	80
40 40	45 45	2075	52	73	38
40	45	2325	55	80	96
40	45	2575	59	86	104
40	45	2825	63	93	113
40	45	3075	66	99	121
40	45	3325	70	106	129
40	45	3575	73	112	137
40	45	38 25	77	119	146
	65	75	24	25	23

APPENDIX A (Continued)

	<u></u>	77			<u>n</u>
$\mathbf{x}_{2}$	x <sub>5</sub>	х <sub>6</sub>	Dw.af ·	D w.as	D <sub>w.la</sub>
40	65	325	27	31	31
40	65	575 825 1075 1325	31	38	40
40	65	825	34	45	48
40	65	1075	38	51	- 56 65
40 50	65	1325	41	58 64	73
<b>40</b>	65	1575	45 <b>4</b> 8	71	81
40 40	65 65	1825 2075	52	77	89
40	65	2325	55	84	98
40	65	25 75	59	91	106
40	65	28 25	63	97	114
40	6.5	3 <b>07</b> 5	66	104	122
40	65	3325	70	110	131
40	65	3575	73	117	139
40	65	3825	77	123	147 25
40	85	75 705	24	29 36	33
40 40	85 85	325 575	27 31	42	41
40	85 85	575 825	34	49	49
40	85	1075	38	56	58
40	85	13 25	41	62	66
40	85	1575	45	69	74
40	85	1825	48 .	75	82
40	85	2075	52	82	91
40	85	2325	55	88	99
40	85	2575	59	95	107
40	85	28 25	63	102	115 124
40	85	3075 3325	66 70	108 115	132
40 40	85 85	3575	70 73	121	140
	85 85	3373 3825	77	128	148
40 75 75 75 75	85 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5	3825 75 325	26	128 13	21
75	5	325	29	20	30
75	5	<b>5</b> 75	33	26	38
<b>7</b> 5	5	8 2 5	37	33	46
75 75	5	1075	40	40	54 63
75	5	1325	44	46	63 71
<b>7</b> 5	5	1575	47 51	53 59	79
75 75 75 75 75 75	5	1825 <b>20</b> 75	54	66	87
75 75	5	2325	58	<b>72</b> ·	96
75	Ś	2575	61	79	104
75	5	2825	65	86	112
75	5	3075	69	92	120
75	5	3325	72	99	129
75	5 5 5 25	3575	76	105	137
75 75	5	3825	79 25	112 18	145 23
/5 75	25	75 325	26 20	18 24	31
75 75	25 25	575	29 33	24 31	39
75 75	25	825	37	37	48
75 75	25	1075	40	44	56
<b>7</b> 5	25	1325	44	50	64
75 75 75	25	1575	47	57	72
75	25 25	1825	51	64	81
75	25	2075	54	70 77	89 97
75 75	25	2325	58	77 83	105
75 75	25	2575	61 65	8 <i>5</i> 90	114
/5 75	25 25	2825 3075	69	97	122
/5 75	75 25	3075 3325	72	103	130
/2 75	25 25 25	3575	76	110	138 147
75	25	3575 3825	76 79	116	147
75 75 75 75 75 75 75	45	75	26	22	24
75	45	325	29	29	32
-					

APPENDIX A (Continued)

x <sub>2</sub>	<b>x</b> <sub>5</sub>	<b>x</b> <sub>6</sub>	Dw.af	D w.as	D w.la
2	5	ь	w.at	w.as	w.la
75	45	575		. 35	41
75 75	45 45	825	33 37	42	49
75 75	45	1075	40	48	57
75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7	45	1325	44	48 55 61	65 74
75	45 45	1575	44 47	61	74
75	45	1825	51	68 75	82
75	45	2075	54	75	90
75	45	2325	58	81	98
75	45	2575	61	88	107
75	45	2825	65	94	115
75	<b>1</b> \$5	3075	69	101	123
75	45	3325	72	107	131
75	45	3575	<b>76</b>	114	140
<b>7</b> 5	45	3825 75 325	<b>79</b>	121	148
75	65	75	26	26 33	25 34
75	65	325 575	29 77	40	42
75	65	575	33 37	46	50
75	65	825	40	53	59
75	65 65	1075 1325	40 44	59	59 67
/5 75	65	1575	47	66	75
/5 75	65 65	1825	51	72	83
/5 75	65 65	2075	54	79	92
/ <b>)</b> 75	65	2325	58	86	100
75 75	65	2575	61	92	108
75 75	65 65 65	2825	65	99	116
75 75	65	3075	69	105	125
75 75	65	3325	72	112	133
75	65	3575	76	118	141
75 75 75 75 75 75	65	3825 75 325	76 . 79	125	149
75	65 85	75	26	31 37	27 35 43 52
<b>7</b> 5	85	325	29	37	35
<b>7</b> 5	85	575 ·	33	<b>4</b> 4	43
75	85	825	37	51	52 60
<b>7</b> 5	85 85	1075	40	57 61	60 60
. 75	85	1325	44	64	68 76
75 75 75 75 75 75 75	85	1575	47 51	70 77	7 G 8 S
75 75	85	1825	54	83	85 93
/5 75	85 85 85 85 85	2075 2325	58	90	101
/5 76	6.5 6.5	2575	61	97	109
75 75	Q 5	28.25	65	103	118
75	85	2825 3075	69	110	126
75	85	3325	72	116	134
75		3575	76	123	142
75	85	3825	79	129	151
110	85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	<b>7</b> 5	28	15	24
110	5	325	32	21	32
110	5	575	35	28	40
110	5	825	39 1.0	35 1.1	48 57
110	5	1075	42	41	) / EE
110	5	1325	46 50	48 54	65 73
110	5	1575	50 53	54 61	81
110	5	1825	57	67	90
110	) r	2075 2325	60	74	98
110 110	5 C	2575	64	81	106
110	<i>5</i> 5	2825	67	87	114
110	5	3075	71	94	123
110	ζ,	3325	74	100	131
110	Ś	3575	78	107	139
110	Š	3825	82	113	148
110	25	75	28	19	25
110	25	325	32	26	33
110	25	575	28 32 35 39	32	42
110	25	825	39	39	50
		•			

APPENDIX A (Continued)

x <sub>2</sub>	х <sub>5</sub>	х <sub>6</sub>	<i>n</i>	D .	D _
2	5	6	D <sub>w.af</sub>	D w.as	D w.la
110	25 25 25 25 25 25 25	1075	42	46 50	58
110 110	25 25	13 25 15 75	46 50	52 59 65 72	66 75
110	25 25	1825	57 53	65	83
110	25	2075	53 57	72	91
110	25	2325	60	78	99
110	25	2575	64	85	108
110	. 25	28 2 5	67	92	116
110	25	3075	71	98	124
110	25	3325	74	105	132
110	25	3575 3825	78 82	111 118	141 149
110 110	25 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	75	28	24	26
110	45	325	28 32 35	30	35
110	45	575	35	37	43
110	45	825	59 42	43	51
110	45	1075	42	50	59
110	45	1325	46	57	68
110	45	1575	50	63	76
110	45	1825	53	70 76	84
110 110	45 65	2075 2325	57 60	76 83	92 101
110	45	25.75 25.75	64	89	109
110	45	28 25	64 67	96	117
110	45	3075	71	103	125
110	45	3325	74	109	134
110	45	3575	78	116	142
110	45	3825	82	122	150
110	65	<b>75</b>	28	28	28
110	65	325	32 35	35 41	36 44
110 110	65 65	5 <b>7</b> 5 8 <b>2</b> 5	39	48	53
110	45555555555555555555555555555555555555	1075	42	54	61
110	65	13 25	46	61	69
110	65	1575	50	G <b>7</b>	69 77
110	65	1825	53	74	86
110	65	2075	57	81	94
110	65	2325	60	87	102 110
110	65	2575	64 67	94 100	119
110 110	0.5 6.5	28 25 30 75	71	107	127
110	65 65 65 65 65 65	33 25	74	114	135
110	65	35 75	78	120	143
110	65	3825	82	127	152
110	85	<b>7</b> 5	28	32	29
110	85 85	325	32	39	37
110	85	575	35 70	46 52	46 54
110	85	8 25 10 75	39 42	52 59	62
110 110	8 5 8 5	1325	46	65	70
110	85	1575	50	72	79
110	85	1825	53	78	87
110	85	2075	57	85	95
110	85	2325	60	92	103
110	8.5	2575	64	98	112
110	85	28 25	67 71	105	120 128
110 110	8 5 8 5	3075 3325	71 74	111 118	136
110	85 85	3575	78 78	124	145
110	85	38 25	82	131	153
145	5	75	31	16	26
145 145	5 5 5	325 575	3 1,	23	34
145	5	575	38	30	42
145		8 2 5	41	36 4.7	51 50
145 .	5 5	1075	45 48	43 49	59 67
145	>	1325	46	49	07

APPENDIX A (Continued)

			(001121100)		
x	х <sub>5</sub>	х <sub>6</sub>	w.af	D w.as	D w.la
145	5	1575	52	56	75
145 145	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1825	56	62	84
145 145	5	2075 2325	59 63	69 76	92
145	5	2325	63	76	100
145	5	2575	66	82	108
145	5	2825	70	89	117
145	5	3075	73	95	125
145	5	3325	77	102	133
145	5	3575	80	108	142
145	5	3825	84	115	150
145	25	75 705	31	21	27 36
145	25	325 535	34	27	50 44
145	25	575	38 41	34 1.7	52
145	25	825 1075	41 45	41 47	60
145 145	25 25	1325	45 48	47 54	69
145	25 25	1575	52	60	77
145	25 25	1825	56	67	85
145 145	25	2075	59	73	93
145	25	2325	63	80	102
145	25	2575	66	87	110
145	25	2825	70	93	118
145	25	3075	73	100	126
145	25	3325	77	106	135
145	25	3575	80	113	143
145	25	3825	84	119	151
145	45	75	31	25	151 29 37 45
145	45	325	34	32	37
145	45	575	38	38	45
145 145	45	825	41	45	53 62
145	45	1075	45	52	62
145	45	1325	48	58	70 78
145	45	1575	52	65	78
145	45	1825	- 56	71	86
145	45	2075	59	78	95
145	45	2325	63	84	103
145	45	2575	66 70	91 22	111 119
145	45	2825	70 73	98	128
145 145	45 45	30 <b>7</b> 5 3325	75 77	104 111	136
145 145	45 45	3575	80	117	144
145	45	3825	84	124	153
145	65	75	31	30	30
145	65	325	34	36	38
145	65	575	38	43	47
145	65	825	1, 1	49	55
145	65	1075	45	56	63
145	65	1325	48	63	71
145	65	1575	52	69	03
145	65	1825	56	76	88
145	65	2075	59	82	96
145	6.5	2325	63	89	104
145	65	2575	66	95	113
145	65	28 25	7 Q	102	121
145	65	3075	73	109	129
145	65	3325	77 80	115	137
145	65	3575 3835	80	122	146
145	65	3825	84 31	128	154 31
145 <b>1</b> 45	85 85	75 325	31 34	34 41	40
145	85 85	575	38	41 47	48
145	0 D	825	41	<b>4</b> 7 54	56
145	85 85	1075	41 45	60	56 64
145	85	1325	48	67	73
145	85	1575	52	74	81
472	0.0	20,0		r -r	

APPENDIX A (Continued)

x	х <sub>5</sub>	Х <sub>6</sub>	]) w.af	D w.as	D w.la
145	85	1825	56	80	89
145	85	2075	59	87	97
145	85	2325	63	93	<b>10</b> 6
145	85	2575	66	100	114
145	85	28 25	70	106	122
145	85	3075	73	113	130
145	85	3325	77	120	139
145	85	3575	80	126	147
145	. 85	3825	84	133	155

APPENDIX B

ESTIMATED WASTE WATER DISPOSAL IN GALLONS PER CAPITA
PER DAY FOR SELECTED CONDITIONS

$D_{\mathbf{W}}$	x <sub>10</sub>	x <sub>11</sub>	D <sub>ww.af</sub>	D <sub>ww.as</sub> 6  6  6	Dww_la
10 10 10	5 5 5 5 5 5 20	2 4 6 8	5 5	6 6	
10	5	ě	5	<b>.</b> .	. 6
10	5	9,	5	6	6
10	5	10	5	6 6 6 6 6 6	· 666666
10	5	12 14	) E	6	6
10 10	5 20	2	5	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
10	20	Ĺ	5	Ğ	6
10	20	6	5	6	6
10	- 20	8	5	6	6
10	20	10	5		6
10	20	12	5	6 6	6 6
10	20	14 2	5	6	6
10 10	22 35	4	5 .	6	6
10	35	6	5	6 6	6
10	35	8	5		6
10	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 50	10	5	6 6 6 6	6
10	35	12	5	6	6 · 6 6
16	35	14	5	ь 6	· 6
10 10	50 50	12 14 2 4	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	6	6
10	50 50	6	5	6	6-
10	50	8	5	6	. 6 - 6 6
10	50	10	5	6	6
10	50	12	5	6	6
10	50	14	5	6 6	6
10 10	65 65 65 65 65 65 65	2 4	ь с	6	6 6 6 6 6
10	55 66	# 6	5	6	6
10	. 65	6 8	5	6	8
10	65	10	5	6	6
10	65	12	5	6	6
10	65	14	5	6	, 6 6
10		2	6	6 6	6
10	0.8	ų e	δ 5	6	6
10 10	80 80	6 8	5	Ğ	6
10	80	10	6 5 5 5 5 12 12	6	, 6 6
10	8.0	12	· 5	6	6
10	80 5 5	14	5	6	6
25	5	2	12	12	16 15
25	5	4	12	13	15
25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	5 5 5 20 20 20 20 20 20	8 10 12 14 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 2	12 11 11	6 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	
25	5	10	11	13	15 15 15 16 16 15 15 15 15
25	5	12	11	13	15
25	. 5	14	11 11 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 12 12 12 12 1	13	15 16
25	20	2	12	15 13	10 15
25	20	e u	12	13	15
25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	20 20	8	12	13	15
25	20	10	·11	13	15
25	20	12	11	13	15
25	20	14	. 11	13	15
25	20 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	2	. 12	13	16 15 15 15 15 15 15
25	35	4	12	12 13	15 15
%> 25	· 35	<b>b</b>	12 19	13	15
25	35 35	10	12	13 ·	- 15
25	35	8 10 12 14 2	12	13	15
	75	14	11	13	15
25	22	47			

$D_{W}$	x <sub>10</sub>	x <sub>11</sub>	D <sub>ww.af</sub>	D <sub>ww.as</sub>	D <sub>ww.la</sub>
25	50	4	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	13 13 13 13	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1
25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	50	6 8 10 12	12	13	15
25	50	8	12	13	15
25 25	50 50	10 12	12	13	15
25	50	14	12	13	15
25	65	2	12	13	16
2.5	65	14 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 2 4 6	12 12	13	15
25	65	6	12	13	15
2.5	65	8.	12	13 13	15
25	65 65	10	12 12	13	15
25 25	·65	14	12	13	15
25	80	2	12 12 12	13	16
25	80	4	12	13 13	15
25	80	6	12 12 12 12	13	15
25	80	8	12	13 13	15
25	80	10 12	12	13	15
25 25	80 80	11	12	13	15
40	5	14 2 4 6 8	18	19	25
40	5	Ī,	18 18 18	19	25
4 C	5	6	18	19	25
40	5	8	31	19	25
40	5 5 5 5 5 5 20	10 12	18	19 19	24 24
40	5	12	18 18	19	24 24 25 25 25 25 24
40 40	20	14	18	20	25
40	20	14 2 4 6 8	18	20	25
40	20	6	18 18	20	25
40	20	8	18	20	25
40	20	10 12	18	20	24
40	20	12	18	ŹŪ	24 24 25 25 25 25 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
40	20	14 2 4 6 8	18	20 20	25
40	35 35	Z I:	19 18	20	25
40 40	35 35	6	18	20	25
40	35	8	18	20	25
40	35	10 12	18	20	24
14 ()	35 35	12	18	20	24
40	35	14 2 4 6	18 19	20 20	. 25
40	50 50	2	19	20	25
4 O	50 50	<del>.</del>	19 18	20	25
40	50	ž	18	20 20	25
40	50	10 12	18	20	24
40	50	12	18	20 20	24 24 24
40	50	14	18 19	20	25
40	50 65 65	14 2 4	19	20	25
4 O	65 65	6	19	20	25 25
40	65 65	8	19	20 20	25
40	65	10	18	20	24
40	65 65	10 12 14 2 4 6	18	20	24
40	65	14	18	20 20	24 25
40	80	2	19 19	20	25
40	80 80	4 £	19	20	25
4 O 4 O	80	8	19	20	25 25
40	80	8 10 12	19	20	24 24
40	80	12	19 18 25 25	20	24
40 55	8 <u>0</u>	14 2 4	18	20 20 26 20 26	24 34 34 34
55	5	2	25 25	26 26	34
5.5 5.5		6	25	26	34
55 55	8 0 5 5 5 5	8	25	26	-34 
22	J	U		_	

APPENDIX B (Continued)

D <sub>w</sub>	x <sub>10</sub>	x <sub>11</sub>	D <sub>ww.af</sub>	D <sub>ww.as</sub>	D <sub>ww,la</sub>
55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	5 5 5 20	10 12		26	34
55	5	12 14	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	26 26 26 26 26	34 34
55 55	20 20	14 2 4	25 25	26 26	34 34
55	20	6	25	26	34
55 55	20 20	8 10	25 25	26	34 34
55	20	12	25	26 26	34
55 55	20 35	14	25 25	26	34 34
55	35 35 35	2 4 6	25 25	27 27 27 27	34 34
55 55	35 35	6	25	27	34
55	35 35 35	8 10	25 25	27 27	34 34
55	35	12	25	27	34
55 55	35 50	14 2 4	25 25	27 27	34 34
55	50	4	25	27 27 27 27 27 27	34
55 55	50 50	6 8	25 25	27 2 <b>7</b>	34 34
55	50	10	25	27 27	34
55 55	50 50	12 14	25 25	27 27	34 34
55	65	2	25	27	34
55 55	65 65 65	2 4 · 6	25 25	27 27	34 34
55	65	8 10	25	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	34
55 55	65 65 65	10 12	25 25	27 27	34 34
55	65	14	25	27	34
55 55	80 80.	2 4	25 25	27 27	34 34
55	80	6	25	27	34
55 55	80 80	8 10	25 25	27 27 27 27	34 34
55	80	12	25	27	34
55 70	80 5	14	25. 32	27 33	34 43
70 70	5 5 5 5 5	2 4	32 31	33 33 33	43
70 70	5	6 8	31 31 31	33	43 43
70	5	10	31	33 33 33	43
70		12	31	33	43
70 70	5 20	2	32	33	43 43
70 70 70 70 70 70	20	14 2 4 6 8	31 32 32 31 31 31	33 33 33 33	43 43 43
70 70	20 20	8	31	33	43
70 70	20	10	31	33 33 33 33	43 43 43
70 70	20 20	12 14	31 31	33	4 <i>3</i> 43
70	35	2	32	33	43 43 43
70 70	35 35	4 6	32 32	33 33	45 43
70	35 35	2 4 6 8 10	32	33	43 43
70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	35 35	12	31 31 32 32 32 32 31 31	33 33 33 33 33 33 33	43
70	35 35	14	31	33	43 43
70 70	50 50	2 և	32 32	34 34	43
70	50	Ğ	32	34	43
70 70 70 70 70	50 50	2 4 6 8 10 12	32 32 32 32 32 32	34 34	43 43 43
70	50	12	32	34	43

APPENDIX B (Continued)

$D_{\mathbf{W}}$	x <sub>10</sub>	x <sub>11</sub>	D <sub>ww.af</sub>	D <sub>ww.as</sub>	D <sub>ww</sub> .la
70	50	14	31 · 32 32 32 32	34	43
70	65	2 4 6	32	34 34	43
70 70	65	4	32	34	43
70	65 65 65	6	32	34	43
70	65	8	32	34	43
70	65	10	32	34	43
70	65	12	32	34	43
70 70	65	14 2	32	34	43
70	80	2	32	34	43
70 70	80	4	32 32	34	43
70	80	6	32	34	43
70	80	8	32	34	43
70	80	10	32 32 32	34	43
70	80	12	32	34	43
70	80	14 2 4 6	32	34	43
85	5	- ;	38	40	53
85	5 5 5 5 5 5	<u>i</u>	38	40	52
85 85 85	ź	6	38	40	52
0 E	ć	0	38 38	40	52
85	5	8 10	38	40	52
67 6F		12	38	40	52
85	2	14	28 20		52
85	5	14 2	38	40	52
85	20	2	38	40	55
85 85	20	4	38	40	52
85	20	6	38	40	52
85	20	8	38	40	52
85 85	20	10	38	40	52
85	20	12	38	40	52
85	20	14 2 4	38	40	52
85	35	2	38	40	53
85	35	4	38	40	52
85	35	6	38 38	40	52
85 85	35	8	38	40	52
85	35	10	38	40	52
85	35	12	38	40	52
85	35	14	38	40	52
85	, j j	14 2	70 70	40	52
85	50	2	38	40	27
85	50	4	38 70	40	27
85 85	50	6	38 38 38.	40	52
85	50	8 10	38.	40	52
85	50	10	38	40	52
85 85 85	50	12	38	40	52
85	50	14 2	38 39	40	52
85	65	2	39	41	53
85	65	4	39	41 41	52
85	65	6	38	41	52
85 85 85	65 65	6 8 10	38 38	41	52
8.5	65	10	38	41	52
85	65	12	38	41	52
85	65	14	38	41	52
85	8.0	2	39	41	53
85	80	14 2 4	39	41	52
85	80	6	39	41	52
85	80	8	39	41	52
85	80	10	39 38 38	41	52
85	80	12	38	41	52
85	80	10 12 14 2 4 6	32	41	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
100	C C	2	38 45	41 47	52
100	5 E	<u>د</u> ا،	45 45	4 <i>7</i> 4 <b>7</b>	62
100	ָב ב	4	45 6.6	4 /	62
100	5	5	45	47	62
100	5	8	45	47	62
100	5	10	44	47	61
100	5	12	44	47	61
100	80 5 5 5 5 5 5 20	10 12 14 2 4	44	47	61 61 62
100.		2	45	47	62
100	20		45	47	62

APPENDIX B (Continued)

$D_{\mathbf{W}}$	x <sub>10</sub>	x <sub>11</sub>	D <sub>ww.af</sub>	D <sub>ww.as</sub>	D <sub>ww.la</sub>
100	20	6.	45	47	62
100	20	8	45	47	62
100 100	20 20	10 12	45 45	47	61
100	20	12	45	47	61
100	20	14	44	47	61
100	35	2	45	47	62
100	35	4	45	47	62
100	35	6	45	47	62
100	35	8	45	47	62
100	35	10	45	47	61
100	35	12	45	47	61
100	35	14	45	47	61
100	50	2	45	47	62
100	50	4	45	47	62
100	50	6 8	45	47	62
100	50	8	45	47	62
100	50	10	45	47	61
100	50	12	45	47	61
100	50	14	45	47	61
100	65	2	45	47	62
100	65	4	45	47	62
100	65	6	45	47	62
100	65	8	45	47	62
100	65	10	45	47	61
100	65	12	45	47	61
100	65	14	45	47	61
100	80	2	45	48	62
100	80	4	45	48	62
100	80	6	45	48	ô2
100	80	8	45	48	62
100	80	10	45	48	61
100	80	12	45 45 45	48	61
100	80	14	45	48 .	61
115	••		7.0	70 ,	01

ESTIMATED COST OF WATER TREATMENT PER MGD FOR SELECTED CONDITIONS (SLCW SAND FILTER) IN 1000 U.S. DOLLARS

APPENDIX C

D <sub>w</sub>	x <sub>13</sub>	x <sub>14</sub>	Χ	C" _	CIIII	oli .	C''''	C'' _	C''''
		14	<sup>X</sup> 15	w.af	C''''	af w.as	w.as		w.la
5	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	5	0.25	26	12	43	15	39	13
<b>5</b> 5	3	5 5	2.50 4.75	26 26	3 2	34	5	39	3 2 2
5	3	5	7.00	26	2	31 30	4 3	39 39	2
5	3	5	9.25	26	i	29	3	39	ĺ
5 5	3	5 35	11.50	26	1	29	2	39	1
5	3	35 35	0.25 2.50	20 20	12 3	43 34	13 4	34 34	1 13 3 2 2
5	3	35	4.75	20	2	31	3	34 34	2
5 5	3 *	35 35	7.00 9.25	20	2	30	3 2 2	34	2
	3	35	11.50	20 20	1 1	29 29	2 2	34 34	1
5 5 5	3	65	0.25	18	12	43	12	32	13
·5	3 3	65 65	2.50 4.75	18 18	3	34	4	32	3
5	3	65	7.00	18	2 2	31 30	3 2 2 2	32 32	1 13 3 2 2 1
5	3	65	9.25	18	1	29	2	32	ī
5	3 7	65 5	11.50 0.25	18 26	1	29 4.7	2	32	1
5	7	5	2.50	26	12 3	43 34	15 5	39 39	13
5	7 7	5	4.75	26	2	32	4	39	13 3 2 2
5	7	5 5	7.00 9.25	26 26	2 1	30 30	3 3	39 70	2
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	7	5	11.50	26	1	29	2	39 39	1 1
5	7 7	35 35	0.25	20	12	43	2 13	34	1 13
5 5 5	7	35	2.50 4.75	20 20	3 2	34 32	4 3	34 34	3 2 2 1
5	7	35	7.00	20	2	30	2	34	2 2
. 5 . 5	7 7	35 35	9.25 11.50	20	1	30	2	34	1
5	7	65	0.25	20 18	1 12	29 43	2 12	34 32	1 13 3 2 2 1 1 13 3 2 2
5 5	7	65	2.50	18	12 . 3 2 2	34	4	32	3
5	7 7	65 65	4.75 7.00	18 18	2	32 30	3	32	2
5	7	65	9.25	18	1	30 30	2 2	32 32	2 1
5 5	7	65	11.50	18	1	29	2	32	ī
5	11 11	5 5	0.25 2.50	26 26	12	44 34	2 15 5	39 39	13
5	11	5 5 5	4.75	26	12 3 2 2	32	4	. 39	2
5 5	11 11	5 5	7.00 9.25	26 26	2	31	3	39	2
5	11	5	11.50	26 26	1	30 29	3 2	39 39	1
5 5	11	35	0.25	20	12	44	13	34	13
	11 11	35 · 35	2.50 4.75	20 20	3	34 32	4	34	3
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 2 2 5 2 5 2 5	11	35	7.00 9.25	20	2 2 1	32 31	3 2 2 2	34 34	2
5	11 11	35	9.25	20		30	2	34	ī.
5	11	35 65	11.50 0.25	20 18	1	29 44	2	34	1
5	11	65	0.25 2.50 4.75 7.00	18	12 3 2 2	34	12 4 3 2 2 2 2 15	32 32	3
5	11 11	65 65	4.75	18 18	2	32	3	32	2
5	ii	65	9.25	18	1.	31 30	2	32 32	2
5	11	65	9.25 11.50	18	1 12	29	2	32	1
25 25	<i>)</i> 3	65 5 5	0.25 2.50	26 26	12	43 34	15	39 30	13
25	3	5	4.75	26	2	3 <b>1</b>	5 4	39 39	2
25 25	3	5 5 5 5	4.75 7.00	26	3 2 2 1	30	3	39	2
25	11 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	5	9.25 11.50	26 26	1	29 29	3 3 2	39 <b>3</b> 9	1
25	3	35	0.25	20	12	43	13	34	13 3 2 2 1 13 3 2 2 1 13 3 2 2 1 13 3 2 2 1 13 3 2 2 1 1 1 3 2 2 1 1 1 1
25	3	35	2.50	20	3	34	4	34	3

	<del></del>		<del> </del>						
D <sub>w</sub>	<sup>X</sup> 13	X <sub>14</sub>	X <sub>15</sub>	C" _	ت <sup>ااا</sup> ت	CII	C''''	C'' -	Citti
W	13	14	15	w.af	C'''' w.af	w.as	w.as	. w.la	w.la
<u> </u>			<del></del>					<del></del>	
25 · 25	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	35	4.75	20	2	31	3	34	2
25	<b>3</b>	35	7.00	20	2	30	2	34	? .
25 25	2	35 35	9.25	20	1	29	<u>2</u> 2	34	1
25	2	35 65	11.50 0.25	2 <b>0</b> 19	1	29	.2	34	13
25	3	65	2.50	19	12	43 34	12	32	15
25	3	65	4.75	19	3 2	31	4	32 72	3
25	ž	65	7.00	19	2	30	3 2	32 32	2 2
25	3	65	9.25	19	í	29	2	32	1
25	3	65	11.50	19	i	29	2	32	1
25	7		0.25	26	12	43	15	39	13
25	7	5	2.50	26	3	34	5	39	3
25	7	5	4.75	26	3 2	32	4	39	3 2
25	7	5	7.00	26	2	30	3	39	2
25	7	5	9.25	26	1	30	3	39	ī
25	7	5	11.50	26	1	29	2	39	1
25	7	35	0.25	20	12	43	13	34	13
25	7	35	2.50	20	3	34	4	34	3
25	7	35	4.75	20	2	32	3	34	2
25 25	7	35	7.00	20	2	30	2	34	2
25 25	7 7	35	9.25	20	1	30	2	34	1
25	7	35	11.50	20	1	29	2	34	1
25	7	65 65	0.25	19	12	43	12	32	13
25	7	65 65	2.50 4.75	19	3	34	4	32	3
25	7	65	7.00	19 19	2	32	3	32	2
25	7	65	9.25	19	2 1	30 30	2 2	32 32	2
25	7	65	11.50	19	i	29	2	32 32	1 1
25	11 -	5	0.25	26	12	44	15	39	13
25	11	5	2.50	26	3	34	5	39	3
25	11	5 5	4.75	26	2	32	4	39	ž
25	11	5	7.00	26	2	31	3	39	2 2
25	11	5	9.25	26	ī	30	3	39	ï
25	11	5	. 11.50	26	1	29	2	39	ī
25	11	35	0.25	20	12	44	13	34	13
25	11	35	2.50	20	3	34	4	34	3
25	11	35	4.75	20	2	32	3	34	2
25	11	35	7.00	20	2	31	2	34	2
25	11	35	9.25	20	1	30	2	34	1
25 25	11 11	35 55	11.50	20	1 .	29	2	34	1
25	11	65 65	0.25 2.50	19 19	12	44 71	12	32	13
25	11	65	4.75	19	3 2	34 72	4	32	3
25	11	65	7 00	19	2	32 31	3 2	32 32	2
25	īî	65	7.00 9.25	19	. 1	30	2	32	2
25	11	65	11.50	19	· 1	29	2	32	7
25 25 45	3	65 65 5 5 5 5 5 5	0.25	26	12	43	2 2 15	39	1 1 13 3 2 2
45	3	5	2.50	26	3	34	5	39	3
45	3	5	4.75	26	3 2 2 1 1	31	5 4 3 3 2 13	39	2
45	3	5	7.00 9.25	26	2	30	3	39	2.
45	3	5	9.25	26	1	29	3	39	1
45	3	5	11.50	26	1	29	2	39	1
45 45	<u> </u>	35	0.25	20	12	43	13	34	13
45 1.E	2	35	2.50 4.75	20	3	34	4	34	3
47 16	) 7	35 35	4./> 7.00	20	12 3 2 2 1	31	4 3 2 2 2 12 4 3 2	34	2
45 45	3	35 35	7.00 9.25	20 20	2	30 29	2	34	2
45	3	35 35	3.25 11 50	20	1	29 29	2	34 34	1
45	ž	65	11.50 0.25 2.50 4.75	19	12	43	12	34 32	17
45	3	65	2.50	19	3	34	14 h	32 32	± 2
45	3	65	4.75	19	2	31	3	32 32	2
45	3	65	7.00	19	2	30	2	32	2
45	3	65	9.25	19	ī	29	2	32	í
45555555555555555555555555555555555555	333333333333337	65	11.50	19	1	29	2 2	32 32	1 13 3 2 2 1 1 13 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 3
45	7	5	0.25	26	12	43	15	39	13

Ď <sub>w</sub>	x <sub>13</sub>	X <sub>14</sub>	X <sub>15</sub>	C"w.af	C"" w.af	C"w.as	C'''' w.as	C"w.la	C"" w.la
45	7	5	2.50	26	3	34	5	39	3
45	7	5	4.75	26	2	32	4	39	2
45 45	7 7	<b>5</b> 5	7.00 9.25	26 26	2 1	30 30	3 3	39 39	2 1
45 45	7	5	11.50	26	1	29	2	39	1
45	7	35	0.25	20	12 3 2 2	43	13	34	13
45	7	35	2.50	20	3	34	4	34	13 3 2
45	7	35	4.75	20	2	32	3	34	2
45	7	35	7.00	20	2	30	2	34	2
45 45	7 7	35 35	9.25 11.50	20 20	1	30 29	2	34	1 1
45	7	65	0.25	19	12	43	2 12	34 32	13
45	ż	65	2.50	19	3	34	4	32	3
45	7	65	4.75	19	3 2	32	3	32	3 2
45	7	65	7.00	19	2	30	2	32	2
45	7	65	9.25	19	1	30	2	32	1
45	7	65	11.50	19	1	29	2	32	1
45	11	5	0.25	26	12	44	15	39	13
45 45	11	5 5	2.50	26	3	34	5	39	3
45 45	11 11	5	4.75 7.00	26 26	2	32	4	39	1 13 3 2 2
45	11	5	9.25	26 26	2 1	31 30	3 3	39 39	1
45	11	5	11.50	26	i	29	2	39 39	1
45	11	35	0.25	20	12	44	13	34	13
45	11	35	2.50	20	3	34	4	34	13 3 2
45	11	35	4.75	20	3 2	32	3	34	2
45	11	35	7.00	20	2	31	2	34	2
45	11	35	9.25	20	1	30	2	34	1
45 45	11 11	35 5 5	11.50	20	1	29	2	34	1
45	11	65 65	0.25 2.50	19 19	12	44 34	12	32	13
45	11	65	4.75	19	3 2 2	34 32	4 3	32 32	1 13 3 2 2 1
45	11	65	7.00	19	2	31	2	32	ž
45	11	65	9.25	19	ī	30	Ž	32	ī
45	11	65	11.50	19	1	29	2	32	· 1
65	3	5 5	0.25	27	12	43	15	39	13
65 65	3 3	2	2.50	27	3 2 2	34	5	39	3 2
65	3	5 5	4.75 7.00	27 27	2	31	4	39	2
65	3	5	9.25	27 27	i	30 29	3 3	39 39	2 1
65	3	5	11.50	27	i	29	2	39 39	1
65	3	35	0.25	21	12	43	13 .	34	13
65	3	35	2.50	21	3	34	4	34	3
65 65	. 3	35	4.75	21	2	31	3	34	
65	5 2	35 35 35	7.00	21	2	30	3 2 2	34	2
65	3	35 35	4.75 7.00 9.25 11.50 0.25 2.50 4.75	21 21	1	29	2	34	1
65 65	3	65	11.50	19	12	29	2	34	1
65	3	65	2.50	19	12	43 34	12	32 32	13
65	3	65	4.75	19	2	31	3	32 32	2
65 65 65 65	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 7	65	7.00 9.25 11.50	19	<u>.</u>	30	4 3 2 2	32 ·	2
65	3 .	∙65	9.25	19	1	29	2	32	ï
65	3	65	11.50	19	1	29	2	32	1
65 65	7	65 65 5 5 5 5 5 5	0.25 2.50 4.75 7.00 9.25	27	2 2 1 12 3 2 2 1 1 12 3 2 2 1	43	2 15 5 4	32 32 32 32 32	2 2 1 13 3 2 2 1 13 3 2 2 1 13 3 2 2 1 13 3 2 2 1 1 3 2 2 1 1 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 3 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2
65	7	) 5	2.5U 1.7E	27	5	34	5	39 39	3
65	7	5	4.75 7.00	27 27	2	32 30	4	39 30	2
65	7	5	9.25	27	í	30 30	3 3 2 13	39 30	2
65	7	5	11.50 0.25 2.50 4.75 7.00	27 ·	ī	29	2	39 39 . 34	1
65	7	35	0.25	27 · 21	12	43	13	34	13
65	7	35	2.50	21	3	34	4	34	3
65	7	35	4.75	21	2	32		34	2
65 65	7 .	35 35	7.00 9.25	21 21	3 2 2 1	30	3 2 2	34	2
-	•		3.27	4.1	1	30	Z	34	1

APPENDIX C (Continued)

D <sub>w</sub>	<sup>X</sup> 13	<sup>X</sup> 14	X <sub>15</sub>	C" w.af	C"" w.a	f C"w.as	C'''' w.as	C"w.la	C"" w.la
65	7	65	2,50	19	3	34	4	32	3
65	7	65	4.75	19	2	32	3	32	2
65	7	65	7.00	19	2	30	2	32	2
65 65	<u>7</u>	65	9.25	19 19	1	30	2		1
65	7	65	11.50	19	1	30 29	Ž	32 32	ī
65	11	5	0.25	27	12	44	15	39	13
65	11	5	2.50	27	3	34	5	39	3
65	11	5	4.75	27	2	32	L,	39	2
65	11	5	7.00	27	2	31	3	39	2
65	11	5	9.25	27	1	30	3	39	1
65	11	5	11.50	27	ī	29	2	39	ī
65	11	35	0.25	21	12 .	44	13	34	13
65	11	- 35	2.50	21	3	34	4	34	3
65	11	35	4.75	21 .	2	32	3	34	2
65	11	35	7.00	21	2	31	2	34	2
65	11	35	9.25	21	1	30	2	34	ī
65	11	35	11.50	21	ī	29	2	34	î
65	11	65	0.25	19	12	44	12	32	13
65	11	65	2.50	19	3	34	4	32	3
65	11	65	4.75	19	2	32	3	· 32	ž
65	11	65	7.00	19	$\bar{2}$	31	2	32	2
65	11	65	9.25	19	ī	30	2	32	ī
65	11	65	11.50	19	ī	29	2	32	î

APPENDIX D

ESTIMATED MEAN COST OF WATER TREATMENT PER MGD FOR SELECTED CONDITIONS (RAPID SAND FILTER) IN 1000 U.S. DOLLARS

D	<sup>X</sup> 13	X <sub>14</sub>	<sup>X</sup> 15	C'' _	C'''' -	Ć"	C''''	C" _	C'''' ,
~ พ	13	-14	<sup></sup> 15	w.af	~w.af	~w.as	~w.as	w.la	w.la
5 5	4	5 5	0.25	357	127	564	183	478	137
2	4	5	4.00	357	114	564	157	448	118
5	4	5	7.75	357	112	564	151	441	114
5	4	5	11.50	357	110	564	148	437	112
5	4	45	0.25	341	127	518	183	478	137
5	4	45	4.00	341	114	518	157	448	118
5 5	4	45	7.75	341	112	518	151	441	114
5	<u>ų</u>	45	11.50	341	110	518	148	437	112
5	4	85	0.25	336	127	506	183	478	137
5	4	85	4.00	336	114	506	157	448	118
5	4	85	7.75	336	112	506	151	441	114
Š	4	85	11.50	336	110	506	148	437	112
5 5	24	5	0.25	363	132	570	191	480	148
5	24	5	4.00	363	119	570	164	450	128
5	24	5	7.75	363		570 570	158	443	124
5	24	2		707	116	570	120		
2		. 5	11.50	363	115	570	155	439	121
5	24	45	0.25	347	132	524	191	480	148
5	24	45	4.00	347	119	524	164	450	128
5	24	45	7.75	347	116	524	158	443	124
5	24	45	11.50	347	115	524	155	439	121
5	24	85	0.25	342	132	512	191	480	148
5	24	85	4.00	342	119	512	164	450	128
5	24	85	7.75	342	116	512	158	443	124
5	24	85	11.50	342	115	512	155	439	121
5	44	5	0.25	365	134	572	194	481	152
5	44	Ś	4.00	365	121	572	167	450	131
5	44	5 5	7.75	365	118	572	161	443	127
· 5	44	5	11.50	365	116	572	157	439	124
. 5	44	45	0.25	349		527	194	481	152
5	44	45 45			154	527	167		131
2		45	4.00	349 340	121	527		450	
5	44	45	7.75	349	118-	527	161	443	127
5	44	45	11.50	349	116	527	157	439	124
5	44	85	0.25	344	134	51 <i>t</i> ;	194	481	152
5	44	85	4.00	344	121	514	167	450	131
5	44	85	7.75	344	118	514	161	443	127
5	<b>l</b> ş <b>L</b> ş	85	11.50	344	116	514	157	439	124
5	64	5	0.25	367	135	574	196	481	155
5	64	5	4.00	367	122	574	168	451	134
5	64	5	7.75	367	119	574	162	441,	129
5	64	5	11.50	367	117	574	159	440	126
5	64	45	0.25	350	135	528	196	421	155
5	64	45	4.00	350	122	528	168	451	134
5	64	45	7.75	350	119	528	162	444	129
5	64	45	11.50	350 350	117	528	159	440	126
5	64								155
5		85	0.25	345 345	135	515	198	481	
7	64	85	4.00	345	122	515	168	451	134
5	64	85	7.75	345	119	515	162	կկկ 11.00	129
5	64	85	11.50	345	117	515	159	440	126
45	4	5	0.25	357	127	564	183	478	137
45	4	5	4.00	357	114	564	157	448	118
45	4	5	7.75	357	112	564	151	441	114
45	4	5	11.50	<b>357</b>	110	564	148	437	112
45	4	45	0.25	341	127	518	183	478	137
45	4	45	4.00	341	114	518	157	448	118
45	4	45	7.75	341	112	518	151	441	114
45	4	45	11.50	341	110	518	148	437	112
45	i,	85	0.25	336	127	506	183	478	137
45	4	85	4.00	336	114	506	157	448	118
45	4	85	7.75	336	112	506	151	441	114
45 45	4	02	11.50	220 220	117	500	727		112
45 45	24	8 5 5	0.25	336 363	110 132	506 570	148 191	437 480	148
45	24	5		363	119	570 570	164	450	128
45 45	24	<i>)</i>	4.00			J/U E70		443	124
45	24	5	7.75	363	116	570	158	442	124

APPENDIX D (Continued)

	v	v		C'' -	C''''	Ć"	C''''	C" -	C"" -
D w	<sup>X</sup> 13	X <sub>14</sub>	X <sub>15</sub>	w.af	w.af	w.as	w.as	w.la	w.la
45	24	5	11.50	363	115	57.0	155	439	121
45	24	45	0.25	347	132	524	191	480	148
45 45	24 24	45	4.00	347 347	119	524	164	450	128
45 45	24 24	45 45	7.75 11.50	347 347	116 115	524 524	158 155	443 439	124 121
45	24	85	0.25	342	132	512	191	480	148
45	24	85	4.00	342	119	512	164	450	128
45	24	85	7.75	342	116	512	158	443	124
45	24	85	11.50	342	115	512	155	439	121
45 45	44 44	5 5	0.25 4.00	365 365	134 121	572 572	194 167	481 450	152 131
45	44	5	7.75	365	118	572 572	161	443	127
45	44	5	11.50	365	116	572	157	439	124
45	44	45	0.25	349	134	52 <b>7</b>	194	481	152
45	44	45	4.00	349	121	527	167	はこり	131
45 1. E	44	45	7.75	349	118	527	161	443	127 124
45 45	44 44	45 85	11.50 0.25	349 344	116 134	527 514	157 194	439 481	152
45	44	85	4.00	344 344	121	514	167	450	131
45	44	85	7.75	344	118	514	161	443	127
45	44	85	11.50	344	116	514	157	439	124
45	64	5	0.25	367	135	574	196	481	155
45 45	64 64	5 5	4.00	367 367	122	574 571	168 162	451 41.4	134 129
45 45	64	5	7.75 11.50	367 367	119 117	574 574	152	440	126
45	64	45	0.25	350	135	528	196	481	155
45	64	45	4.00	350	122	5 <b>2</b> 8	168	451	134
45	64	45	7.75	350	119	528	162	444	129
45	64	45	11.50	350	117	528	159	440	126
45 45	64 64	85	0.25	345 345	135 122	515 515	196 168	481 451	155 134
45 45	64 64	85 85	4.00 7.75	345 345	119	515	162	444	129
45	64	85	11.50	345	117	515	159	440	126
85	4	5	0.25	357	127	564	183	478	137
85	Lį .	5	4.00	357	114	564	157	448	118
. 85	4	5	7.75	357 357	112	564	151	441 437	114 112
85 85	4 4	5 45	11.50 0.25	357 341	110 127	564 518	148 183	478	137
85	4	45	4.00	341	114	518	157	448	118
85	l <sub>k</sub>	45	7.75	341	112	518	151	441	114
85	Lį.	45	11.50	341	110	518	148	437	112
85	I,	85	0.25	336	127	506	183	478 448	137 118
85 85	4 4	85 85	4.00 7.75	336 336	114 112	506 506	157 151	441	114
85	4	85	11.50	336	110	506	148	437	112
85	24		0.25	363	132	570	191	480	148
85	24	5	4.00	363	119	570	164	450	128
85 85	24	5 5 5 5 45	7.75	363 363	116	570 570	158 155	443 439	124 121
85 85	24 24	> ا د	11.50	363 347	115 132	570 524	155 191	459	148
85	24	45 45	0.25 4.00	34 <i>7</i> 34 <i>7</i>	119	524	164	450	128
85	24	45	7.75	347	116	524	158	443	124
85	24	45	11.50	347	115	524	155	439	121
85	24	85	0.25	342 342	132	512 512	191 164	480 450	148 128
85 85	24 24	85 85	4.00 7.75	342 342	119 116	512 512	164 158	443	124
85	24	8.5	11.50	342	115	512	155	439	121
85	<b>L</b> , l,	5	0.25	365	134	572	194	481	152
85	41;	5	4.00	365	121	572	167	450	131
85	44	5 5	7.75	365	118	572	161	443	127 124
85 85	կկ կկ	5 45	11.50 0.25	365 349	116 134	572 527	157 194	439 481	152
85	44	45 45	4.00	349 349	121	527 527	167	450	131
85	1, 4	45	7.75	349	118	527	161	443	127
85	44	45	11.50	349	116	527	157	459 451	124
85	<u> </u>	85	0.25	344	134	514	194	481 450	152 131
85	44	85	4.00	344	121	514	167	430	*/1

APPENDIX D (Continued)

				APPENDIX	L D COMP	inued)			
	V	v	х <sub>15</sub>	C" _	C''''	Ċ"	Ciiii	C'' -	C''''
D <sub>w</sub>	<sup>X</sup> 13	X <sub>14</sub>	^15	w.af	w.af	w.as	w.as	w.la	w.la
85	44	85	7.75	344	118	514	161	443	127
85	44	85 5 5	11.50	344	116	514	157	439	124
85	64	5	0.25	367	135	574	196	481	155
85	64	5	4.00 7.75	367	122	574	168	451.	134
85	64	5	7.75	367	119	574	162	444	129
85	64	5	11,50	367	117	574	159	440	126
85	64	45	0.25	350	135	528	196	481	155
0.5		45		250		520	120		
85	64	45	4.00	350	122	528	168	451	134
8.5	64	45	7.75	350	119	528	162	444	129
85	64	45	11.50	350	117	528	159	440	126
85	64	85	0.25	345	135	515	196	481	155
85	64	85 85	4.00	345	122	515	168	451	134
85	64	85	<b>7.</b> 75	345	119	515	162	444	129
85	64	85	11.50	345	117	515	159	440	126
125	4	5 5 :	0.25	357	127	564	183	478	137
125	4	ς.	4.00	357	114	564	157	448	118
125	4	ς.	7.75	357	112	564	151	441	114
125	4	ź	11.50	357 357	110	564	148	437	112
125	•	5 5 45	0.25	341		518			
	4	4 <i>7</i>	0.23	24.4 21.4	127	279	183	478	137
125	4	45	4.00	341	114	518	157	448	118
125	4	45	7.75	341	112	518	151	441	114
125	4	45	11.50	341	110	518	148	437	112
125	4	85	0.25	336	127	506	183	478	137
125	4	85	4.00	336	114	506	157	448	118
125	4	85 85	7.75	336	112	506	151	441	114
125	4	. 85	11.50	336	110	506	148	437	112
125	24	5	0.25	363	132	570	191	480	148
125	24	Ś	4.00	363	119	570	164	450	128
125	24	5 5 5	7.75	363	116	570	158	443	124
125		2	11.50	363	115	570	155	439	121
125	24	5 45	11.50			570	100		
125	24	45	0.25	347	132	524	191	480	148
125	24	45	4.00	347	119	524	164	450	128
125	24	45	7.75	347	116	524	158	443	124
125	24	45	11.50	347	115	524	155	439	121
125	24	85	<b>0</b> .25	342	132	512	191	480	148
125	24	85	4.00	342	119	512	164	450	128
125	24	85	7.75	342	116	512	158	443	124
125	24	85	11.50	342	115	512	155	439	121
125	44	5	0.25	365	134	572	194	481	152
125	44	ź	4.00	365	121	572	167	450	131
145		2	7.75	365		572		. 443	127
125	44	2	7./5	202	118	572	161		
125	44	5 5 5 45	11.50	365 310	116	572 577	157	439 681	124 152
125	44	45	0.25	349	134	527	194	481	152
125	44	45	4.00	349	121	527	167	450	131
125	44	45	7.75	349	118	527	161	443	127
125	44	45	11.50	349	116	527	157	439	124
125	44	85	0.25	344	134	514	194	481	152
125	44	85	4.00	344	121	514	167	450	131
125	44	85	7.75	344	118	514	161	443	127
125	44	85	11.50	344	116	514	157	439	124
125	64	. 5	0.25	367	135	574	196	481	155
125	64	· 5	4,00	367	122	574	168	451	134
125	64 64	í	7.75	367 367	119	574	162	444	129
147 195		5 5	11,50	367 367	117	574 574	159	440	126
125	64 61	) 1. E				574 528			155
125	64	45	0.25	350 350	135 ·		196	481	
125	64	45	4.00	350	122	528	168	451	134
125	64	45	7.75	350	119	528	162	444	129
125	64	45	11.50	350	117	528	159	440	126
125	64	85	0.25	345	135	515	196	481	155
125	64	85	4.00	345	122	515	168	451	134
125	64	85	7.75	345	119	515	162	444	129
125 125	64	85 85	11.50	345	<b>117</b>	515	159	440	126
165	4	5 .	0.25	357	127	564	183	478	137
165	4	5	4.00	357	114	564	157	448	118
165	4	5	7.75	357	112	564	151	441	-114
-42	7	-				-5.			

APPENDIX D (Continued)

D <sub>w</sub>	<sup>X</sup> 13	X <sub>14</sub>	X <sub>15</sub>	C"	C''''	Ċ"	C''''	C''	C"" ,
<b>W</b>	13	14	12	w.af	w.af	w.as	w.as	w.la	w.la
165	4	5	11.50	357	110	564	148	437	112
165	4	45	0.25	341	127	518	183	478	137
165 165	4	45 45	4.00	341	114	518	157	448	118
165	4	45	7.75	341	112	518	151	441	114
165	L,	45	11.50	341	110	518	148	437	112
165	4	85	0.25	336	127	506	183	478	137
165	L,	85	4.00	336	114	506	157	448	118
165	4	.85	7.75	336	112	506	151	441	114
165	4	85	11.50	336	110	506	148	437	112
165	24	5	0.25	363	132	570	191	480	148
165	24	5 5 5	4.00	363	119	570	164	450	128
165	24	5	7.75	363	116	570	158	443	124
165	24		11.50	363	115	570	155	439	121
165	24	45	0.25	347	132	524	191	480	148 128
165	24	45	4.00	347	119	524	164	450	128
165	24	45	7.75	347	116	524	158	443	121
165	24	45	11.50	347	115	524	155	439 480	148
165	24	85	0.25	342	132	512	191	450	128
165	24	85	4.00	342	119	512	164	450 443	124
165	24	85	7.75	342	116	512	158	445 439	121
165	24	85	11.50	342	115	512	155	481	152
165	44	5 5 5	0.25	365	134 121	572 572	194 167	450	131
165	44	2	4.00 7.75	365 365	118	572 572	161	443	127
165	<b>44</b>	5	11.50	365	116	572	157	439	124
165	44 44	45	0.25	349	134	527	194	481	152
165	ή († 4 (†	45 45	4.00	349	121	527	167	450	131
. 165	44	45	7.75	349	118	527	161	7.5 <del>3</del>	127
165	44	45 45	11.50	349	116	527	157	439	124
165 165	44 44	85	0.25	344	134	514	194	481	152
165	44	85	4.00	344	121	514	167	450	131
165	44	85	7.75	344	118	514	161	443	127
165	44	85	11.50	344	116	514	157	439	124
165	64	`5	0.25	367	135	574	196	481	155
165	64	5	4.00	367	122	574	168	451	154
165	64	5	7.75	367	119	574	162	444	129
165	64	5	11.50	367	117	574	159	- 440	126
165	64	45	0.25	350	135	528	196	481	155
165	64	45	4.00	350	122	528	168	451	134
165	64	45	7.75	350	119	528	162	կևկ	129
165	64	45	11.50	350	117	528	159	440	126
165	64	85	0.25	345	135	515	196	481	155
165	64	85	4.00	345	122	515	168	451	134
165	64	85	7.75	345	119	515	162		129
165	64	85	11.50	345	117	515	159	440	126

APPENDIX E

ESTIMATED MEAN COST OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT PER MGD FOR SELECTED CONDITIONS (STABILIZATION LAGOON) IN 1000 U.S. DOLLARS

X <sub>16</sub>								<del></del>
\$ 0.25	х <sub>16</sub>	<sup>X</sup> 20	C" ww.af	C"" ww.af	C" ww.as	C"" ww.as	C" ww.la	~ww.la
5 6.75 55 5 96 9 103 9 5 10.00 55 52 4 67 9 102 7 20 0.25 52 4 67 9 102 7 20 0.25 52 3 67 9 102 7 20 10.00 52 3 67 9 102 7 20 10.00 52 3 67 9 102 6 35 50 0.25 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 5 5 5 5 8 9 102 6 35 5 5 5 6 7 9 102 6 35 5 6 75 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 5 6 75 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 5 6 75 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 5 10.00 50 5 5 58 9 102 6 35 5 10.00 50 5 5 58 9 102 6 35 5 10.00 50 5 5 5 5 5 9 102 6 35 5 10.00 50 5 5 5 5 5 9 102 6 5 5 10.00 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10	5	0.25	55	6	96	9	105	9
5 10.00 55 5 96 9 103 7 20 0.25 52 3 67 9 103 7 20 3.50 52 3 67 9 102 7 20 6.75 52 3 67 9 102 7 20 10.00 52 3 58 9 102 6 35 0.25 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 0.25 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 10.00 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 10.00 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 10.00 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 10.00 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 50 6.75 50 3 58 9 101 6 50 0.25 50 3 53 9 102 6 50 6.75 50 50 5 53 9 101 6 50 0.25 49 3 50 9 101 6 50 0.25 49 3 50 9 101 5 65 6.75 49 2 50 9 101 5 65 6.75 49 2 50 9 101 5 65 6.75 49 2 47 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 45 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 45 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 45 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 42 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 42 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 42 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 42 9 101 5 80 6.75 47 2 41 9 100 4 110 6 80 6.75 47 2 40 9 100 4 110 6 80 6.75 47 2 39 9 1	5	3.50	55	5		9		á
5 10.00 55 5 96 9 103 7 20 0.25 52 3 67 9 103 7 20 3.50 52 3 67 9 102 7 20 6.75 52 3 67 9 102 7 20 10.00 52 3 58 9 102 6 35 0.25 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 0.25 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 10.00 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 10.00 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 10.00 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 10.00 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 50 6.75 50 3 58 9 101 6 50 0.25 50 3 53 9 102 6 50 6.75 50 50 5 53 9 101 6 50 0.25 49 3 50 9 101 6 50 0.25 49 3 50 9 101 5 65 6.75 49 2 50 9 101 5 65 6.75 49 2 50 9 101 5 65 6.75 49 2 47 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 45 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 45 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 45 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 42 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 42 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 42 9 101 5 80 6.75 48 2 42 9 101 5 80 6.75 47 2 41 9 100 4 110 6 80 6.75 47 2 40 9 100 4 110 6 80 6.75 47 2 39 9 1	Š	6.75	55	· 5				0
20	5	10 00	55	5				3 7
20		0.25				9	103	7
20 6.75 52 3 67 9 102 7 20 10.00 52 3 67 9 102 7 20 10.00 52 3 58 9 103 6 35 0.25 50 3 58 9 102 6 35 10.00 50 3 58 9 101 6 50 0.25 50 3 58 9 101 6 50 0.25 50 3 58 9 101 6 50 0.25 50 50 5 55 50 5 55 50 9 101 6 50 0.25 50 50 5 55 50 5 55 50 9 102 6 50 0.25 49 5 50 5 5 55 9 101 6 55 0.25 49 5 50 5 5 55 9 101 5 5 6 6.75 6.75 49 2 50 9 101 5 5 6 65 10.00 49 2 50 9 101 5 5 6 65 10.00 49 2 47 9 101 5 7 80 0.25 49 2 47 9 101 5 7 80 0.25 48 2 47 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 2 47 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 2 47 9 101 5 7 80 6.75 48 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 2 47 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 2 47 9 101 5 7 80 6.75 48 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 6.75 48 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 6.75 48 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 49 8 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 48 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 48 2 45 9 101 5 7 80 10.00 48 2 42 9 102 5 7 80 100 5 7 80 100 0.25 48 2 42 9 102 5 7 80 100 0.25 48 2 42 9 102 5 7 80 100 0.25 47 2 41 9 100 4 1 100 6.75 100 6.75 47 2 41 9 100 1 5 155 10.00 47 2 41 9 100 4 10.00 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 1 155 155 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 110 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 100 4 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 1			52		67	9		
110		J.30		3		9		· /
110		D. 75		ž		q		7
110		TO 00		ž		9	103	6
110	35	0.25		3	58		102	8
110				2			102	. 6
110				7		q	101	6
110		10.00		7				6
110		0.25		2		ă		6
110		3.50		2	53			6
110				2	53			6
110				2		9		5
110	65			2		ā		5
110	65	3.50		2		ā		5
110				2		a		5
110	65			2		٥		5
110	80	0.25		5		ā		5
110		3.50		2		ā		5 +
110	80	6.75		2	- 47	á		. 5
110				. 2		ă		5
110	95	0.25		2		ď		5
110		3.50		2		ď		5
110	95	<b>6.75</b>		2				5
140       3.50       47       2       41       9       100       4         140       10.00       47       2       41       9       100       4         155       0.25       47       2       40       9       101       4         155       3.50       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       6.75       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       10.00       47       2       39       9       102       4         170       0.25       47       2       39       9       101       4         170       3.50       47       2       39       9       100       4         170       10.00       47       2       39       9       100       4         185       0.25       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       3.50       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47 <td>95</td> <td>10.00</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>ă</td> <td></td> <td>5</td>	95	10.00		2		ă		5
140       3.50       47       2       41       9       100       4         140       10.00       47       2       41       9       100       4         155       0.25       47       2       40       9       101       4         155       3.50       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       6.75       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       10.00       47       2       39       9       102       4         170       0.25       47       2       39       9       101       4         170       3.50       47       2       39       9       100       4         170       10.00       47       2       39       9       100       4         185       0.25       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       3.50       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47 <td>110</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td>	110			2				5
140       3.50       47       2       41       9       100       4         140       10.00       47       2       41       9       100       4         155       0.25       47       2       40       9       101       4         155       3.50       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       6.75       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       10.00       47       2       39       9       102       4         170       0.25       47       2       39       9       101       4         170       3.50       47       2       39       9       100       4         170       10.00       47       2       39       9       100       4         185       0.25       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       3.50       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47 <td></td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td>		3.50						5
140       3.50       47       2       41       9       100       4         140       10.00       47       2       41       9       100       4         155       0.25       47       2       40       9       101       4         155       3.50       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       6.75       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       10.00       47       2       39       9       102       4         170       0.25       47       2       39       9       101       4         170       3.50       47       2       39       9       100       4         170       10.00       47       2       39       9       100       4         185       0.25       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       3.50       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47 <td>110</td> <td>ნ.75</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td>	110	ნ.75		2				5
140       3.50       47       2       41       9       100       4         140       10.00       47       2       41       9       100       4         155       0.25       47       2       40       9       101       4         155       3.50       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       6.75       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       10.00       47       2       39       9       102       4         170       0.25       47       2       39       9       101       4         170       3.50       47       2       39       9       100       4         170       10.00       47       2       39       9       100       4         185       0.25       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       3.50       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47 <td>110</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td>	110							5
140       3.50       47       2       41       9       100       4         140       10.00       47       2       41       9       100       4         155       0.25       47       2       40       9       101       4         155       3.50       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       6.75       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       10.00       47       2       39       9       102       4         170       0.25       47       2       39       9       101       4         170       3.50       47       2       39       9       100       4         170       10.00       47       2       39       9       100       4         185       0.25       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       3.50       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47 <td></td> <td>0.25</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>5</td>		0.25		2		2		5
140       3.50       47       2       41       9       100       4         140       10.00       47       2       41       9       100       4         155       0.25       47       2       40       9       101       4         155       3.50       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       6.75       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       10.00       47       2       39       9       102       4         170       0.25       47       2       39       9       101       4         170       3.50       47       2       39       9       100       4         170       10.00       47       2       39       9       100       4         185       0.25       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       3.50       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47 <td>125</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td>	125			2				5
140       3.50       47       2       41       9       100       4         140       10.00       47       2       41       9       100       4         155       0.25       47       2       40       9       101       4         155       3.50       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       6.75       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       10.00       47       2       39       9       102       4         170       0.25       47       2       39       9       101       4         170       3.50       47       2       39       9       100       4         170       10.00       47       2       39       9       100       4         185       0.25       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       3.50       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47 <td>125</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>5</td>	125			2		9		5
140       3.50       47       2       41       9       100       4         140       10.00       47       2       41       9       100       4         155       0.25       47       2       40       9       101       4         155       3.50       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       6.75       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       10.00       47       2       39       9       102       4         170       0.25       47       2       39       9       101       4         170       3.50       47       2       39       9       100       4         170       10.00       47       2       39       9       100       4         185       0.25       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       3.50       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47 <td></td> <td>10.00</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>ā</td> <td></td> <td>5</td>		10.00		2		ā		5
140       3.50       47       2       41       9       100       4         140       10.00       47       2       41       9       100       4         155       0.25       47       2       40       9       101       4         155       3.50       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       6.75       47       2       40       9       100       4         155       10.00       47       2       39       9       102       4         170       0.25       47       2       39       9       101       4         170       3.50       47       2       39       9       100       4         170       10.00       47       2       39       9       100       4         185       0.25       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       3.50       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47       2       38       9       101       4         185       6.75       47 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>4</td>				7		9		4
140 10.00 47 2 41 9 100 4 155 0.25 47 2 40 9 101 4 155 3.50 47 2 40 9 100 4 155 6.75 47 2 40 9 100 4 155 10.00 47 2 40 9 100 4 170 0.25 47 2 39 9 101 4 170 3.50 47 2 39 9 101 4 170 6.75 47 2 39 9 100 4 170 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 4 170 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4				2				
140 10.00 47 2 40 9 102 4 155 0.25 47 2 40 9 101 4 155 6.75 47 2 40 9 100 4 155 10.00 47 2 40 9 100 4 170 0.25 47 2 39 9 102 4 170 3.50 47 2 39 9 101 4 170 6.75 47 2 39 9 100 4 170 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 4 170 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 102 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 3.50 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 6.75 47 2 38 9 101 4		6.75		Z				
155		10.00		2				
155		0.25		2				
155						_	100	
155 10.00 47 2 39 9 102 4 170 0.25 47 2 39 9 101 4 170 3.50 47 2 39 9 100 4 170 6.75 47 2 39 9 100 4 170 10.00 47 2 39 9 100 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 3.50 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 6.75 47 2 38 9 100 4	155			2			100	4
170 10.00 4.7 2 38 9 102 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 3.50 47 2 38 9 100 4 185 6.75 47 2 38 9 100 4	155			2		ğ	102	4
170 10.00 4.7 2 38 9 102 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 3.50 47 2 38 9 100 4 185 6.75 47 2 38 9 100 4				2		ğ	101	i,
170 10.00 4.7 2 38 9 102 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 3.50 47 2 38 9 100 4 185 6.75 47 2 38 9 100 4	170			2		9		
170 10.00 4.7 2 38 9 102 4 185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 3.50 47 2 38 9 100 4 185 6.75 47 2 38 9 100 4				2	39	9	100	4
185 0.25 47 2 38 9 101 4 185 3.50 47 2 38 9 100 4 185 6.75 47 2 38 9 100 4				2		ğ		
185 5.50 47 2 38 9 100 4 185 6.75 47 2 38 9 100 4				2		ğ		l <b>i</b>
185 6.75 47 2 38 9 100 4 185 10.00 47 2 38	185			2	38	ğ		
185 10.00 4/ 2				2	38	9		4
	185	10.00	47	2	20	-		

APPENDIX E (Continued)

X <sub>16</sub>	x <sub>20</sub>	C" ww.af	C"" ww.af	C" ww.as	C"" ww.as	C" ww.la	C"" ww.la
200	0.25	47	2	37	9	102	4
200	3.50	47	2	37	9	100	lş
200	6.75	47	2	37	9	100	4
200	10.00	47	2	37	9	100	4
215	0.25	47	2	36	q	102	4
215	3.50	47	2	36	9	100	4
215	6.75	47	2	36	9	100	f,
215	10.00	47	5	36	9	100	4
230	0.25	46	- 2	36	9	102	l;
230	3.50	46	$\bar{2}$	36	9	100	4
230	6.75	46	2	36	9	100	4
230	10.00	46	2	36	9	100	4
245	0.25	46	2	35	9	101	4
245	3.50	46	2	35	9	100	fs.
245	6.75	46	2	35	ğ	100	Ú
245	10.00	46	2	35	9	100	. 4

APPENDIX F

ESTIMATED MEAN COST OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT PER MGD FOR SELECTED CONDITIONS (AERATED LAGOON) IN 1000 U.S. DOLLARS

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<del></del>			
· v	x ´	X <sub>21</sub>	C'' _	C'''' _	C"	C''''	C'' -	C"" -
<sup>X</sup> 16	x <sub>20</sub>	<b>^</b> 21	ww.af	ww.af	ww.as	ww.as	ww.la	ww.la
						70	201	03
5	0.25 0.25	3 5	155 155	65 65	195 195	70 71	284 284	93 93
555555555555555555555555555555555555555	0.25	5 7	155	65	195	71	284	93
, 5	0.25		155	65	195	71	284	93
5	0.25	9	155	65	195	71	284	93
5	0.25	11	155		112	40	184	35
5	3.50	3	112	31 31	112	40	184	35
5	3.50	3 5 7	112	31	112	40	184	35
5	3.50		112	31	112	40	184	35
5	3.50	9	112 112	31	112	40	184	35
5	3.50	11	104	25	98	34	165	28
5	6.75	3 5 7		25 25	98	35	165	28
, 5	6.75	2	104 104	25	98	35	165	28
5	6.75		104	25	98	35	165	28
5	6.75	9	104	25	98	35	165	28
2	6.75	11	99	23	90	32	155	24
5	10.00	3 5 7	99	23	90	32	155	24
5	10.00	7	99	23	90	32	155	24
5	10.00	9	99	23	90	32	155	24
2	10.00 10.00	11	99	23	90	32	155	24
20	0.25		154	65	183	70	284	93
	0.25	3 5	154	65	183	71	284	93
20 20	0.25	7	154	65	183	71	284	93
20	0.25	9	154	65	183	71	284	93
20	0.25	11	154	65	183	71	284	93
20	3.50	* 3	112	31	105	40	184	35
20	3.50	3 5	112	31	105	40	184	35
20	3.50	7	112	31	105	40	184	35
20	3.50	9	112	31	105	40	184	35
20	3.50	11	112	31	105 ·	40	184	35
20	6.75	3	103	25	91	3 lș	165	28
20	6.75	3 5	103	25	91 .	35	165	28
20	6.75	7	103	25	91.	35	165	28
20	6.75	9	103	25	91	35	165	. 28
20	6.75	11	103	25	91	35	165	28 21,
20	10.00	3 5	98	23	84	32	155	21;
20	10.00	5	98	23	84	32	155	24
20	10.00	7	98	23	84	32	155 155	24
20	10.00	9	98	23	84	32	155	24
20	10.00	11	98	23	84	32	155 284	93
35	0.25	3	154	65	178	70 71	284 284	93
35	0.25	3 5 7	154	65	178	71 71	284	93
35	0.25		154	65	178 178	71	284	93 93
35	0.25	9	154	65 65	178 178	71	284	93
35	0.25	11	154	65 71	102	40	184	35
35	3.50	3 5 7	112	31 31	102	40	184	35
35	3.50	> •	112 . 112	31 31	102	40	184	35 ,
35	3.50	/	112	31	102	40	184	35
35	3.50	9	112	31	102	40	184	35
35	3.50 6.75	11 3 5 7	103	25	89	34	165	28
35	D./5	) E	103	25	89	35	165	28
35 75	6.75 6.75	<b>5</b>	103	25	89	35	165	28
35	6.75	, 0	103	25	89	35	165	28
35 35	6.75	9 11	103	25	89	35	165	28
35 35	10.00	3	98	23	82	32	155	24
35	10.00	9 11 3 5 7	98	23	82	32	155	24
35	10.00	ź	98	23	82	32	155	24
))	70.00	•	50					

x <sub>16</sub>	x <sub>20</sub>	x <sub>21</sub>	C" 'ww.af	C'''' ww.af	C" ww.as	C''': ww.as	C" ww.la	C"" ww.la
35	10.00	9	98	23	82	· 32	155	24
35 50	10.00 0.25	11	98 <b>15</b> 4	23 65	82 175	32 70	155 284	24 93
50 50	0.25	11 3 5	154	65	175	71	284	93
50	0.25	7	154	65	175	71	284	93
50	0.25	9	154	65	175	71	284	93
50	0.25	11	154	65 31	175 100	71 40	284 184	93 35
50 50	3.50 3.50	3 5	112 112	31	100	40	184	35
50	3.50	7	112	31	100	40	184	35
50	3.50	9	112	31	100	40	184	35 75
50	3.50	11	112 103	31 25	100 88	40 34	. 184 165	35 28
50 50	6.75 6.75	3 5	103	25 25	88	35	165	28
50	6.75	7	103	25	88	35	165	28
50	6.75	9	103	25	88	35	165	28
50	6.75	11	103	25	88 81	35 32	165 155	28 21,
50 50	10.00 10.00	3 5	98 98	23 23	81	32 32	155	24
50	10.00	7	98	23	81	32	155	24
50	10.00	9	98	23	81	32	155	24
50	10.00	11	98	23	81	32 70	155	24 93
65	0.25 0.25	3 5	154 154	65 65	173 173	70 71	284 284	93
65 65	0.25	7	154	. 65	173	71	284	93
65	0.25	9	154	65	173	71	284	93
65	0.25	11	154	65	173	71	284	93 35
65	3.50	3	111 111	31 31	99 99	40 40	184 184	35
65 65	3.50 3.50	5 7	111	31	99	40	184	35
65	3.50	9	111	31	99	40	184	35
65	3.50	11	111	31	99	40	184	35
65	6.75	3	103	· 25 25	86 86	34 35	165 165	28 28
65 65	6.75 5.75	5 7	103 103	25	86	35	165	28
65	6.75	ý	103	25	86	35	165	28
65	6.75	11	103	25	86	35	165	28
65	10.00	3	98	23 23	08 03	32 32	155 155	24 24
ճ5 65	10.00 10.00	5 7	98 <b>9</b> 8	23	80	32	155	24
65	10.00	9	98	23	80	32	155	24
65	10.00	11	98	23	80	32	155	21; 93
80	0.25	3	154 154	65 65	171 171	70 <b>71</b>	28 4 28 4	93
80 80	0.25 0.25	5 7	154	65	171	71	284	93
80	0.25	9	154	ត5	171	71	284	93
80	0.25	11	154	65	171	71	284	93 35
80	3.50	3 5	111 111	31 31	98 98	4 O 4 O	184 184	35
80 80	3.50 3.50	7	111	31	9.8	40	184	35 ,
80	3.50 -	9	111	31	98	4 በ	184	35
80	3.50	11	111	31	98	40	184	35
80	6.75	. 3	103 103	25 25	86 86	34 35	165 165	28 ' 28
80 8 <b>0</b>	6.75 6.75	7	103	25 25	86	35	165	28
80	6.75	9	103	25	86	35	165	28
80	G.75	11	103	25	86	35	165	. 28
08	10.00	3 5	86	23	79 79	32 32	155 155	· 24 · 24
80 80	10.00 10.00	5 7	39 82	23 23	79 79	32	155	24
80	10.00	9	98	23	79	32	155	24
80	10.00	11	98	23	79	32	155	24
95	0.25	3	153	65	170 170	70 . <b>71</b>	284 284	93 93
95 95	0.25 0.25	5	153 <b>15</b> 3	65 65	170	71	28 4 28 4	93
32	U.43	•	100	0,7	1,0	, 1	204	

APPENDIX F (Continued)

x <sub>16</sub>	x <sub>20</sub>	<b>x</b> _21	C" ww.af	C''''	C" ww.as	C"" ww.as	Cww.la	C"" ww.la
95	0.25	9	153	65	170	71	284	93
95 95	0.25	11	153	65 31	170	71	284	93 35
95	3.50	3	111	31	97	40	184	35
95	3.50	11 3 5 7	111	31	97	40	184	35
95	3.50	7	111	31	97	40	184	35
95	3.50	9	111	31	97	- 40	184	35
95	3.50	11 3 5 7	111	31	97	40	184	35
95	6.75	3	103	25	85	34	165	28
95 95	6.75	5	103	25	85	35	165	28
95	6.75	7	103	25	85	35	165	28
95	6.75	9	103	25	85	35	165	28
95	6.75	11	103	25	85	35	165	28
95	10.00	3 5 7	98	23	78	32	155	24
95	10.00	5	98	23	78	32	155	24
95	10.00		98	23	78	32	155	24
95	10.00	9	98	23	· 78	32	155	24
95	10.00	11	98	· 23	78	32	155	24
110	0.25	3 5 7	153	65	169	70	284	93
110	0.25	5	153	65	169	71	284	93
110	0.25		153	65	169	71	284	93
110	0.25	9	153	65	169	71	284	93
110	0.25	11	153	65	169	71	284	93
110	3.50	3 5 7	111	31	97	40	184.	35 35
110	3.50	5 -	111	31	97	40	184	35
110	3.50		111	31	97	40	184	<b>3</b> 5 35
110	3.50	9	111	31	97	40	184	35
110	3.50	11	111	31	97	40	184	35
110	6.75	3 5	103	25	84	34	165	28
110	6.75	5	103	25	84	35	165	28
110	6.75	7	103	25	84	35	165	28
110	6.75	9	103	25	84	35	165	28
110	6.75	11	103	25	84	35	165	28
110	10.00	3 5	98	23	78	32	155	21;
110	10.00	5	98	23	78	32	155	24
110	10.00	7	98	23	78	32	155	24
110	10.00	9	98	23	78	32	155	24
110	10.00	11	98	23	.78	32	155	24

APPENDIX G
ESTIMATED MEAN COST OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT PER MGD FOR
SELECTED CONDITIONS (ACTIVATED SLUDGE) IN 1000 U.S. DOLLARS

5         0.25         3         1110         268         277         88         2358           5         0.25         7         1111         268         317         88         2358           5         0.25         7         1111         268         317         88         2358           5         0.25         9         1112         268         370         89         2358           5         0.25         11         1113         268         391         89         2358           5         0.25         11         1113         268         391         89         2358           5         3.50         3         500         110         317         88         918           5         3.50         7         501         110         347         89         918           5         3.50         7         501         110         347         89         918           5         3.50         11         501         110         391         89         918           5         3.50         11         501         110         391         89         918	x <sub>16</sub>	x <sub>20</sub>	x <sub>21</sub>	C" ww.af	C"" ww.af	C" ww.as	C"" (	Cww.la	C"" ww.la
5         0.25         9         1111         268         347         89         2358           5         0.25         9         1112         268         391         89         2358           5         0.25         11         1113         268         391         89         2358           5         3.50         3         500         110         277         88         918           5         3.50         7         501         110         317         89         918           5         3.50         9         501         110         370         89         918           5         3.50         11         501         110         370         89         918           5         6.75         3         410         89         277         88         726           5         6.75         7         411         89         317         88         726           5         6.75         9         411         89         370         89         726           5         6.75         11         411         89         370         89         726           5 <td>5</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>3</td> <td>1110</td> <td>268</td> <td></td> <td>88</td> <td>2358</td> <td>463</td>	5	0.25	3	1110	268		88	2358	463
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>0.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>268 268</td> <td>317 317</td> <td></td> <td>2358 2358</td> <td>463 463</td>	5	0.25			268 268	317 317		2358 2358	463 463
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>0.25</td> <td></td> <td>1112</td> <td>268</td> <td>370</td> <td>89</td> <td>2358</td> <td>463</td>	5	0.25		1112	268	370	89	2358	463
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>11</td> <td>1113</td> <td>268</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>463</td>	5	0.25	11	1113	268				463
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>3.50</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>165 165</td>	5	3.50	3						165 165
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>3,50 3,50</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>165</td>	5	3,50 3,50	7						165
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5 5</td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>370</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>165</td>	5 5	3.50				370			165
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>3.50</td> <td>11</td> <td>501</td> <td>110</td> <td>391</td> <td>89</td> <td></td> <td>165</td>	5	3.50	11	501	110	391	89		165
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>6.75</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>89</td> <td>277</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>128 128</td>	5	6.75	3		89	277			128 128
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>6.75 6.75</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>88 89</td> <td></td> <td>128</td>	5	6.75 6.75	5				88 89		128
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>6.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>128</td>	5	6.75							128
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>6.75</td> <td>11</td> <td>411</td> <td></td> <td>391</td> <td>89</td> <td>726</td> <td>128</td>	5	6.75	11	411		391	89	726	128
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>10.00</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>78</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>110</td>	5	10.00	3		78				110
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>10.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>78</td> <td>317</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>110 110</td>	5	10.00			78	317			110 110
5       10.00       11       565       78       391       89       631         20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1110       192       60       913         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       257       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20 </td <td>5</td> <td>10.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>110</td>	5	10.00							110
20       0.25       3       1110       268       192       60       2346         20       0.25       5       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       257       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       257       60       2346         20       0.25       9       111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       7       501       110       220       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       271       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20       6.75       5       411       89       240       60       722 <tr< td=""><td>5</td><td>10.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>78</td><td></td><td></td><td>631</td><td>110</td></tr<>	5	10.00			78			631	110
20       0.25       7       1111       268       240       60       2346         20       0.25       9       1112       268       257       60       2346         20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       5       501       110       2240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       227       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       271       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20       6.75       7       411       89       220       60       722         20       6.75       7       411       89       257       60       722         20       6.75       11       411       89       257       60       722	20	0.25	3	1110	268	192	60		458
20         0.25         9         1112         268         257         60         2346           20         0.25         11         1113         268         271         60         2346           20         3.50         5         500         110         192         60         913           20         3.50         5         501         110         220         60         913           20         3.50         7         501         110         257         60         913           20         3.50         9         501         110         271         60         913           20         3.50         11         501         110         271         60         913           20         6.75         3         410         89         192         60         722           20         6.75         5         411         89         220         60         722           20         6.75         9         411         89         257         60         722           20         6.75         11         411         89         257         60         722									458 458
20       0.25       11       1113       268       271       60       2346         20       3.50       3       500       110       192       60       913         20       3.50       5       501       110       220       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       271       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20       6.75       5       411       89       220       60       722         20       6.75       7       411       89       240       60       722         20       6.75       9       411       89       257       60       722         20       6.75       11       411       89       257       60       722         20       6.75       11       411       89       271       60       627         20       10.00       3       365       78       192       60       627		0.25 0.25		1112		24 U 257			458
20         3.50         3         500         110         192         60         913           20         3.50         5         501         110         220         60         913           20         3.50         7         501         110         240         60         913           20         3.50         9         501         110         271         60         913           20         6.75         3         410         89         192         60         722           20         6.75         5         411         89         220         60         722           20         6.75         7         411         89         240         60         722           20         6.75         9         411         89         271         60         722           20         6.75         11         411         89         271         60         722           20         6.75         11         411         89         271         60         722           20         10.00         3         364         78         192         60         627           20<					268				458
20       3.50       7       501       110       240       60       913         20       3.50       9       501       110       257       60       913         20       3.50       11       501       110       271       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20       6.75       5       411       89       220       60       722         20       6.75       9       411       89       240       60       722         20       6.75       9       411       89       271       60       722         20       6.75       11       411       89       271       60       722         20       10.00       3       364       78       192       60       627         20       10.00       5       365       78       220       60       627         20       10.00       7       365       78       257       60       627         20       10.00       9       365       78       271       60       627         20		3.50		500	110	192	60	913	163
20         3.50         9         501         110         257         60         913           20         3.50         11         501         110         271         60         913           20         6.75         3         410         89         192         60         722           20         6.75         5         411         89         240         60         722           20         6.75         9         411         89         257         60         722           20         6.75         9         411         89         257         60         722           20         6.75         9         411         89         271         60         722           20         10.00         3         364         78         192         60         627           20         10.00         5         365         78         220         60         627           20         10.00         7         365         78         257         60         627           20         10.00         9         365         78         257         60         627           20<									163
20       3.50       11       501       110       271       60       913         20       6.75       3       410       89       192       60       722         20       6.75       5       411       89       240       60       722         20       6.75       7       411       89       240       60       722         20       6.75       9       411       89       257       60       722         20       6.75       11       411       89       271       60       722         20       10.00       3       364       78       192       60       627         20       10.00       5       365       78       220       60       627         20       10.00       7       365       78       257       60       627         20       10.00       9       365       78       257       60       627         20       10.00       11       365       78       271       60       627         35       0.25       3       1110       268       166       52       2342 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>163 163</td></td<>									163 163
20 6.75 5 411 89 220 60 722 20 6.75 7 411 89 240 60 722 20 6.75 9 411 89 257 60 722 20 6.75 9 411 89 257 60 722 20 6.75 11 411 89 271 60 722 20 6.75 11 411 89 271 60 722 20 10.00 3 364 78 192 60 627 20 10.00 5 365 78 220 60 627 20 10.00 7 365 78 220 60 627 20 10.00 9 365 78 257 60 627 20 10.00 9 365 78 257 60 627 20 10.00 11 365 78 257 60 627 20 10.00 12 365 78 271 60 627 21 10.00 12 365 78 271 60 627 22 10.00 11 365 78 271 60 627 23 10.00 11 365 78 271 60 627 25 35 0.25 3 1110 268 166 52 2342 25 0.25 7 1111 268 207 52 2342 25 0.25 9 1112 268 207 52 2342 25 0.25 9 1112 268 207 52 2342 25 0.25 9 1112 268 221 52 2342 25 0.25 9 1112 268 221 52 2342 25 0.25 9 1112 268 221 52 2342 25 35 3.50 3 500 110 166 52 912 25 35 3.50 5 501 110 190 52 912 25 35 3.50 9 501 110 207 52 912 25 35 3.50 9 501 110 207 52 912 25 35 3.50 9 501 110 221 52 912 25 35 3.50 9 501 110 221 52 912 25 35 3.50 9 501 110 233 52 912 25 35 6.75 5 411 89 190 52 721 25 6.75 7 411 89 207 52 721 25 6.75 7 411 89 207 52 721									163
20       6.75       7       411       89       240       60       722         20       6.75       9       411       89       257       60       722         20       6.75       11       411       89       271       60       722         20       10.00       3       364       78       192       60       627         20       10.00       5       365       78       220       60       627         20       10.00       7       365       78       257       60       627         20       10.00       9       365       78       257       60       627         20       10.00       11       365       78       271       60       627         35       0.25       3       1110       268       166       52       2342         35       0.25       5       1111       268       190       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       207       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       231       52       2342				410	89	192	60	722	127.
20       6.75       9       411       89       257       60       722         20       6.75       11       411       89       271       60       722         20       10.00       3       364       78       192       60       627         20       10.00       5       365       78       220       60       627         20       10.00       7       365       78       240       60       627         20       10.00       9       365       78       257       60       627         20       10.00       11       365       78       271       60       627         20       10.00       11       365       78       271       60       627         35       0.25       3       1110       268       166       52       2342         35       0.25       5       1111       268       190       52       2342         35       0.25       7       1111       268       207       52       2342         35       0.25       11       1113       268       233       52       2342			5						127
20       6.75       11       411       89       271       60       722         20       10.00       3       364       78       192       60       627         20       10.00       5       365       78       220       60       627         20       10.00       7       365       78       240       60       627         20       10.00       9       365       78       257       60       627         20       10.00       11       365       78       271       60       627         35       0.25       3       1110       268       166       52       2342         35       0.25       5       1111       268       190       52       2342         35       0.25       7       1111       268       207       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       221       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       221       52       2342         35       3.50       3       500       110       166       52       912 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>722</td><td>127 127</td></tr<>								722	127 127
20       10.00       3       364       78       192       60       627         20       10.00       5       365       78       220       60       627         20       10.00       7       365       78       240       60       627         20       10.00       9       365       78       257       60       627         20       10.00       11       365       78       271       60       627         35       0.25       3       1110       268       166       52       2342         35       0.25       5       1111       268       190       52       2342         35       0.25       7       1111       268       207       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       221       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       233       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       233       52       2342         35       3.50       3       500       110       166       52       912      <			9 11						127
20       10.00       5       365       78       220       60       627         20       10.00       9       365       78       240       60       627         20       10.00       9       365       78       257       60       627         20       10.00       11       365       78       271       60       627         35       0.25       3       1110       268       166       52       2342         35       0.25       5       1111       268       190       52       2342         35       0.25       7       1111       268       207       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       221       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       233       52       2342         35       0.25       11       1113       268       233       52       2342         35       3.50       3       500       110       166       52       912         35       3.50       5       501       110       190       52       912			3		78	192		627	109
20       10.00       9       365       78       257       60       627         20       10.00       11       365       78       271       60       627         35       0.25       3       1110       268       166       52       2342         35       0.25       5       1111       268       190       52       2342         35       0.25       7       1111       268       207       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       221       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       233       52       2342         35       0.25       11       1113       268       233       52       2342         35       0.25       11       1113       268       233       52       2342         35       3.50       3       500       110       166       52       912         35       3.50       5       501       110       190       52       912         35       3.50       9       501       110       207       52       912	20		5						109
20       10.00       11       365       78       271       60       627         35       0.25       3       1110       268       166       52       2342         35       0.25       5       1111       268       190       52       2342         35       0.25       7       1111       268       207       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       221       52       2342         35       0.25       11       1113       268       233       52       2342         35       0.25       11       1113       268       233       52       2342         35       0.25       11       1113       268       233       52       2342         35       3.50       3       500       110       166       52       912         35       3.50       5       501       110       190       52       912         35       3.50       9       501       110       207       52       912         35       3.50       9       501       110       221       52       912					78 78	240			109 109
35     0.25     3     1110     268     166     52     2342       35     0.25     5     1111     268     190     52     2342       35     0.25     7     1111     268     207     52     2342       35     0.25     9     1112     268     221     52     2342       35     0.25     11     1113     268     233     52     2342       35     3.50     3     500     110     166     52     912       35     3.50     5     501     110     190     52     912       35     3.50     7     501     110     207     52     912       35     3.50     9     501     110     207     52     912       35     3.50     9     501     110     221     52     912       35     3.50     9     501     110     233     52     912       35     6.75     3     410     89     166     52     721       35     6.75     5     411     89     190     52     721       35     6.75     7     411     89     207     <				202 365	78 78	257 271			109
35       0.25       5       1111       268       190       52       2342         35       0.25       7       1111       268       207       52       2342         35       0.25       9       1112       268       221       52       2342         35       0.25       11       1113       268       233       52       2342         35       3.50       3       500       110       166       52       912         35       3.50       5       501       110       190       52       912         35       3.50       7       501       110       207       52       912         35       3.50       9       501       110       207       52       912         35       3.50       9       501       110       221       52       912         35       3.50       9       501       110       233       52       912         35       6.75       3       410       89       166       52       721         35       6.75       5       411       89       190       52       721				1110	268	166		2342	456
35     0.25     9     1112     268     221     52     2342       35     0.25     11     1113     268     233     52     2342       35     3.50     3     500     110     166     52     912       35     3.50     5     501     110     190     52     912       35     3.50     7     501     110     207     52     912       35     3.50     9     501     110     221     52     912       35     3.50     11     501     110     233     52     912       35     6.75     3     410     89     166     52     721       35     6.75     5     411     89     190     52     721       35     6.75     7     411     89     207     52     721       35     6.75     9     411     89     207     52     721       35     6.75     9     411     89     221     52     721		0.25	5						456
35     0.25     11     1113     268     233     52     2342       35     3.50     3     500     110     166     52     912       35     3.50     5     501     110     190     52     912       35     3.50     7     501     110     207     52     912       35     3.50     9     501     110     221     52     912       35     3.50     11     501     110     233     52     912       35     6.75     3     410     89     166     52     721       35     6.75     5     411     89     190     52     721       35     6.75     7     411     89     207     52     721       35     6.75     9     411     89     221     52     721									456 656
35     3.50     3     500     110     166     52     912       35     3.50     5     501     110     190     52     912       35     3.50     7     501     110     207     52     912       35     3.50     9     501     110     221     52     912       35     3.50     11     501     110     233     52     912       35     6.75     3     410     89     166     52     721       35     6.75     5     411     89     190     52     721       35     6.75     7     411     89     207     52     721       35     6.75     9     411     89     221     52     721		0.25	11	1112		221			456 456
35     3.50     5     501     110     190     52     912       35     3.50     7     501     110     207     52     912       35     3.50     9     501     110     221     52     912       35     3.50     11     501     110     233     52     912       35     6.75     3     410     89     166     52     721       35     6.75     5     411     89     190     52     721       35     6.75     7     411     89     207     52     721       35     6.75     9     411     89     221     52     721									163
35     3.50     9     501     110     221     52     912       35     3.50     11     501     110     233     52     912       35     6.75     3     410     89     166     52     721       35     6.75     5     411     89     190     52     721       35     6.75     7     411     89     207     52     721       35     6.75     9     411     89     221     52     721	35	3.50		501	110	190	52	912	. 163
35     3.50     11     501     110     233     52     912       35     6.75     3     410     89     166     52     721       35     6.75     5     411     89     190     52     721       35     6.75     7     411     89     207     52     721       35     6.75     9     411     89     221     52     721	35	.3.50	7				52		163
35     6.75     3     410     89     166     52     721       35     6.75     5     411     89     190     52     721       35     6.75     7     411     89     207     52     721       35     6.75     9     411     89     221     52     721	<i>)</i>	3.50 3.50	11			221	52 52		163 163
35 6.75 7 411 89 207 52 721 35 6.75 9 411 89 221 52 721			. 3				52		126
35 6.75 7 411 89 207 52 721 35 6.75 9 411 89 221 52 721	35	6.75	5	411	89	190	52	721	126
	35		7		89		52		126
35 6 75 11 611 20 222 52 727	35 35		11	411	89 89	221 233	52 52	721 721	126 . 126
35 10.00 3 364 78 166 52 626	35	10.00	3		78		52 52		108
35 <b>10.</b> 00 5 365 78 190 52 626	35	10.00	Ś	365	78	190	52	626	108
	35	10.00			78		52	626	801
35 10.00 9 365 78 221 52 626 35 10.00 11 365 78 233 52 626				365					108
35 10.00 11 365 78 233 52 626 50 0.25 3 1110 268 151 47 2339	50		3	1110	268	151	52 47	2339	108 455

<u> </u>	Y	· ×	Cu -	C''''	C <sup>11</sup>	Citti	CII	C"" -
x <sub>16</sub>	x <sub>20</sub>	x <sub>21</sub>	ww.af	ww.af	ww.as	ww.as	ww.la	ww.la
50 50	0.25 0.25	5 7	1111 1111	268 268	172 189	47 . 47	2339 2339	455 455
- 50	0.25	9	1112	268	.201	4.7.	2339	455
50	0.25	11	1113	268	212	47	2339	455
50	3.50	-3	500	110	151	47	910	162
50	3.50	5 7	501	110	172	47	910	162
50	3.50	7	501	110	189	47 47	910 910	162 162
50 50	3.50	9 11	501 501	110 110	201 212	47 47	910	162
50 50	3.50 6.75	3	410	89	151	47	720	126
50	6.75	5	411	89	172	47	720	126
50	6,75	7	411	89	189	47	720	126
50	6.75	9	411	89	201	47	720	126
50	6.75	11	411	89	212	47	720	126
50	10.00	3	364	78	151	47	625	108
50	10.00	5	365	78	172	47	625	108
50	10.00	. 7	365	78 70	189	47	625	108
50 50	10.00	9 11	365 365	78 78	201 212	47 47	625 625	108 108
50 65	10.00 0.25	3	1110	268	141	47	2336	454
65	0.25	5	1111	268	161	44	2336	454
65	0.25	7	1111	268	176	44	2336	454
65	0.25	9	1112	268	188	44	2336	454
, 65	0.25	11	1113	268	198	44	2336	454
65	3.50	3	500	110	141	44	910	162
65	3.50	5	501	110	161	44	910	162
65 65	3.50	7	501	110 110	176	44	910 910	162 162
65 : 65	3.50 3.50	9 11	501 501	110	188 198	44 44	910	162
65	6.75	3	410	89	141	44	719	125
65	6.75	5	411	89	161	44	719	125
65	6.75	7	411	89	176	i, i,	719	125
65	6.75	9	411	89	188	44	719	125
65	6.75	11	411	89	198	44	719	125
65	10.00	3	364	78	141	44	625	108 .
65 65	10.00	5 7	365 365	78 78	161 176	44 44	625	108 108
65	10.00 10.00	9	365 365	78 78	188	44	625 625	108
65	10.00	11	365	78	198	44	625	108
80	0.25	3	1110	268	133	41	2335	453
80	0.25	3 5	1111	268	152	41	2335	453
80	0.25	7	1111	268	166	41	2335	453
80	0.25	9	1112	268	178	41	2335	453
80	G_25	11	1113	268	188	41	2335	453
80 80	3.50 3.50	3 5	500 501	110 110	133 152	41 41	909 909	162 162
80	3.50	7	501	110	166	41	909	162
80	3.50	ģ	501	110	178	41	909	162
80	3.50	11	501	110	188	41	909	162
80	6.75	3	410	89	133	41	719	125
80	6.75	5	411	89	152	41	719	. 125
80	6.75 -	7	411	29	166	41	719	125
80	6.75 6.75	9 , 11	411 411	89	178 188	41	719 719	125
80 80	10.00	, 11	364	89 78	133	41 41	624	125 107
80	10.00	· 3 5	365	78 78	152	41	624	107
80	16.00	7	365	78	166	41	624	107
80	10.00	9	365	78	178	41	624	107
80	10.00	11	365	78	188	41	624	107
95	0.25	3	1110	268	127	39	2333	453
95	0.25	5	1111	268	146	39 30	2333	453 657
95 95	0.25 0.25	7 9	1111 1112	268 268	159 170	39 30	2333 2333	453 453
95	0.25	11	1112	268 268	179	39 39	2333	453 453
95	3.50	3	500	110	127	. 39	908	162
95	3.50	3 5	501	110	146	39	306	162

APPENDIX G (Continued)

x <sub>16</sub>	x <sub>20</sub>	x <sub>21</sub>	C" ww.af	C'''' ww.af	C" ww.as	C"" ww.as	C" ww.la	C"" ww.la
95	3.50	7	501	110	159	39	908	162
95	3.50	9	501	110	170	39	908	162
95	3.50	11	501	110	179	39	908	162
95	6.75	3	410	89	127	39	718	125
95	6.75	5 7	411	89	146	39	718	125
95	6.75		411	89	159	39	718	. 125
95	6.75	9	411	89	170	39	718	125
95	6.75	11	411	89	179	39	718	125
95	10.00	3 · 5	364	78	127	39	624	107
95	10.00	5	365	78	146	39	624	107
95	10.00	7	365	78	159	39	624	107
95	10.00	9	365	<i>i</i> 8	170	39	624	107
95	10.00	11	365	78	179	39	624	107
110	0.25	3 5	1110	268	122	38	2332	452
110	0.25	5	1111	268	140	38	2332	452
110	0.25	7	1111	268	153	38	2332	452
110	0.25	9	1112	268	164	38	2332	452
110	0.25	11	1113	268 ·	172	38	2332	452
110	3.50	3 5 7	500	110	122	38	908	161
110	3.50	5	501	110	140	38	908	161
110	3.50		501	110	153	38	908	161
110	3.50	9	501	110	164	38	908	161
110	3.50	11	501	110	172	38	908	161
110	6.75	3 5 7	410	89	122	38	718	125
110	6.75	5	411	89	140	38	718	125
110	6.75		411	89 .	153	38	718	125
110	6.75	9	411	89	164	38	718	125
110	6.75	11	411	89	172	38	718	125
110	10.00	3	364	78	122	38	624	107
110	10.00	3 5 7	365	78	140	38	624	107
110	10.00	7	365	78	153	38	624	107
110	10.00	9	365	78	164	38	624	107
110	10.00	11	365	78	172	38	624	107

APPENDIX H

ESTIMATED MEAN COST OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT PER MGD FOR SELECTED CONDITIONS (TRICKLING FILTER) IN 1000 U.S. DOLLARS

X <sub>16</sub>	<sup>X</sup> 20	x <sub>21</sub>	C" ww.af	C"" ww.af	C" ww.as	C"" ww.as	C" ww.la	C'''' . ww.la
	<del></del> -		2990	268	2532:	128	1706	593
55555555555555555555	0.25 0.25	3 5 7	2990	269	2532	130	1706	593
2	0.25	7	2990	269	2532	131	1706	595 507
5	0.25	9	2990	269	2532	131	1706	593 593
5	0.25	11	2990	269	2532	132	1706 715	272
5	3.50	3	700	111	561	128	715 715	272
5	3.50	3 5 7	700	111	561	130 131	715	272
5	3.50		700	111	561 561	131	715	272
5	3.50	9	700	111	561	132	715	272
5	3.50	11	700	111 89	386	128	576	224
5	6.75	3	487 487	89	386	130	576	224
5	6.75	3 5 7	487 487	89	386	131	576	224
5	6.75	9	487	89	386	131	576	224
5	6.75	11	487	89	386	132	576	224
5	6.75 10.00	11 3 5 7	393	78	308	128	506	199
5	10.00	5	393	78	308	130	506	199
5	10.00	7	393	78	308	131	506	199 199
5	10.00	9	393	78	308	131	50G	199
5	10.00	11	393	78	308	132	506 1706	593
20	0.25	3	2990	268	2532	89	1706 1706	593
20	0.25	3 5 7	2990	269	2532	90	1706	593
20	0.25	7	2990	269	2532	90 91	1706	593
20	0.25	9	2990	269	2532	91	1706	593
20	0.25	11	2990	269	2532 561	89	715	272
20	3.50	3 5 7	700	111	561	90	715	272
20	3.50	5	700	111 . 111	561	90	715	272
20	3.50		700 700	111	561	91	715	272
20	3.50	9 11	700	111	561	91	715	272
20	3.50		487	89	386	89	576	224
20	6.75	3 5 7	487	89	386	90	576	224
20	6.75 6.75	, <del>,</del> ,	487	89	386	90	576	224
20 20	6.75	ģ	487	89	386	91	576	224 224
20	6.75	9 11	487	89	386	91	576 506	199
20	10.00	3	393	78	308	89	506 506	199
20	10.00	3 5 7	393	78	308	90	506	199
20	10.00	7	393	78	308	90 91	506	199
20.	10.00	9	393	78	308 308	91	506	199
20	10.00	11	393	78 268	2532	76	1706	593
35	0.25	3	2990	269	2532	77	1706	593
35	0.25	3 5 7	2990 2990	269	2532	78	1706	593
35	0.25	9	2990	269	2532	78	1706	593
35	0.25	11	2990	269	2532	79	1706	593
35	0.25 3.50	3	700	111	561	76	715	. 272
35 35	3.50	ś	700	111	561	77	715	272
35	. 3.50	3 5 7	700	111	561	78	715	272 272
35	3.50	· 9	700	111	561	78	715	272
35	3.50	11	700	111	561	<b>7</b> 9	715 576	224
35	6.75		487	89	386	76	576 576	224
35	6.75	3 5 7	487	89	386	77 78	576	224
35	6.75		487	89	386 386	78 78	576	224
35	6.75	9	487	89		79 79	576	. 224
35	G.75	11	487	89 70	386 308.	75 76	506	199
35	10.00	3	393 707	78 78	308. 308	77	506	199
35	10.00	5	393 707	78 78	308	78	506	199
35	10.00	7	393		308	78	506	199
35	10.00	9	393	78	אוור	70	200	

x <sub>16</sub>	x <sub>20</sub>	x <sub>21</sub>	C" ww.af	C"" ww.af	C" ww.as	C"" ww.as	C" ww.la	C'''' ww.la
35	10.00	11 3 5	393	78	308	79	506	199
50 50	0.25 0.25	5	2990 2990	268 269	2532 2532	70 70	1706 1706	593 593
50	0.25	. 7	2990	269	2532	71	1706	593
50	0.25	9	2990	269	2532	71	1706	593·
50	0.25	11	2990	269	2532	72	1706	593
50	3.50	3	700	111	561	70	715	272
50	3.50	3 5 7	700	111	561	70	715	272
50 50	3.50 3.50	9	700 700	111 111	561 561	71 71	715 715	. 272 272
50	3.50	11	700	111	561	72	715	272
50	6.75	3	487	89	386	70	576	224
50	6.75	3 5 7	487	89	386	70	576	224
50	6.75		487	89	386	71	57G	224
50	6.75	9	487	89	38G	71	576	224
50 50	6.75 10.00	11	487 393	89 78	386 308	72 70	576 506	224 199
50	10.00	3 5 7	393	78 78	308	70	506	199
50	10.00	7	393	.0 78	308	71	506	199
50	10.00	9	393	78	308	71	506	199
50	10.00	11 3 5	393	78	308	72	506	194
65	0.25	3	2990	268	2532	65	1706	593 507
65 65	0.25 0.25	5 7	2990 2990	269 269	2532 2532	66 66	1706 1706	593 593
65	0.25	9	2990	269	2532	66	1706	593
65	0.25	11	2990	269	2532	67	1706	593
65	3.50	3	700	111	561	65	715	272
65	3.50	3 5 7	700	111	561	66	715	272
65	3.50		700	111	561	66	715	272
65 65	3.50 3.50	9	700 700	111 111	561 561	66 67	715 715	272 272
65	6.75	11 3 5 7	487	89	386	65	578	224
65	6.75	5	487	83	-386	66	576	224
65	6.75	7	487	89	386	66	576	224
65	6.75	9	487	89	386	66	576	224
65	6.75	11	487 303	89 78	386 308	67 65	576 506	224
ค5 65	10.00 10.00	5	393 393	78 78	308	66	50G	199 199
65	10.00	3 5 7	393	78	308	<b>66</b>	506	199
65	10.00	9	393	78	308	66	506	199
65	10.00	11	393	78	308	67	506	199
80	0.25	3	2990	268	2532	61	1706	593
80	0.25	5	2990	269	2532	62	1706	593 503
80 80	0.25 0.25	7 9	2990 2990	269 269	2532 2532	63 63	1706 1706	593 593
80	0.25	11	2990	269	2532	63	1706	593
80	3.50	3	700	111	561	61	715	272
80	3.50	3 5 7	700	111	561	62	715	272
80	3.50	7	700	111	561	63	715	272
8 O 8 O	3.50 3.50	9 11	700 700	111 111	561 561	63 63	715 715	272 272
80	6.75	3	487	89	386	61	576	27 <i>2</i> 224
80	6.75	3 5 7	487	89	386 ·	62	•576	224
80	6.75		487	89	386	63	576	224
80	6.75	9	487	89	386	63	576	224
80	6.75	11 3 5 7	487	89 70	386	63	576 506	224
80 80	10.00 10.00	5 E	393 393	78 78	308 308	61 62	506 506	199 199
80 80	10.00	7	393	78 78	308	62 63	506 506	199
80	10.00	9	393	78	308	63	506	199
80	10.00	11	393	78	308	63	506	199
95	0.25	3	2990	268	2532	59	1706	593
95	0.25	3 5 7	2990	269	2532	59 60	1706	593 502
95 95	0.25 0.25	9	2990 2990	269 269	2532 2532	60 60	1706 1706	593 593
3 5	0.20	,	2550			00	2100	J 3 7

APPENDIX H (Continued)

X <sub>16</sub>	x <sub>20</sub>	x <sub>21</sub>	C" ww.af	C"" ww.af	C" ww.as	C'''' ww.as	C"ww.la	C'''' ww.la
95	0.25	11	2990	269	2532	60	1706	593
95	3.50	3 5	700	111	561	59	715	272
95	3.50	5	700	111	561	59	715	272
95	3.50	7	700	111	561	60	715	272
95	3.50	9	700	111	561	60	715	272
95	3.50	11	700	111	561	60	715	272
95	6.75	3	487	89	386	59	576	224
95	6.75	3 5 7	487	89 .	386	59	576	224
95	6.75		487	89	386	60	576	224
95	6.75	9	487	89	386	60	576	224
95	6 <b>.7</b> 5	11	487	89	386	60	57F	224
95	10.00	3 5	393	₹ <b>S</b>	308	59	500	199
95	10.00	5	393	. ô	308	59	506	199
95	10.00	7	393	78	308	60	50€	199
95	10.00	9	393	78	308	60	506	199
95	10.00	11	393	78	308	60	506	199
110	0.25	3 5	2990	268	2532	56	1706	593
110	0.25	5	2990	269	2532	57	1706	593
110	0.25	7	2990	269	2532	57	1706	593
110	0.25	9	2990	269	2532	58	1706	593
110	0.25	11	2990	269	2532	58	1706	593
110	3.50	3 5	700	111	561	56	715	272
110	3.50	5	700	111	561	57	715	272
110	3.50	7	700	111	561	57	715	272
110	3.50	9	700	111	561	58	715	272
110	3.50	11	700	111	561	58	715	272
110	6.75	3	487	89	386	56	576	224
110	6.75	5 7	487	89	386	57	576	224
110	6.75	7	487	89	386	57	576	224
110	6.75	9	487	89	386	58	576	224
110	5.75	11	487	89	386	58	576	224 100
110	10.00	3	393	78	308	56	506	199
110	10.00	5	393	78	308	57	508	199
110	10.00	7	393	78 70	308	57	506	199
110	10.00	.9	393	78 70	308	58	506	199
110	10.00	11	393	78	308	58	506	199